

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234283

Cptt. Njok
18. II. 13

A610 II
m



Supplement to Nature,
November 26, 1891]

Nature

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Vol. 44
May to Nov. 1891



REGISTERED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Supplement to Nature,
November 26, 1891.]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XLIV

MAY 1891 to OCTOBER 1891



*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

1912. 1942

London and New York

MACMILLAN AND CO.

1891

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY

INDEX

- ABBADIE (A. d'), a Straight Hand, 444
Abbé (Prof. Cleveland), Cloud Heights—Kinematic Method, 398
Abbott (Dr. S. W.), on Diphtheria, 369
Abel (Sir Frederick, F.R.S.): Inaugural Address at the Annual Spring Meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, 42; Society of Arts Albert Medal for 1889 awarded to, 184, 301
Aberration, the Constant of, 90; Influence of, upon Observations of Solar Prominences, M. Fizeau, 530
Abney (Captain W. de W., F.R.S.): Colour Measurements and Mixture, 313; Apparatus to show Greater Sensitiveness of Eye to Different Colours, 187
Aboukir, Discovery of Three Colossal Statues at, 575
Absolute and Gravitation Systems, Frederick Slate, 445
Academy's, French, 20,000 franc Prize voted to *Elisée Réclus*, 161
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 353
Acclimatization, Dr. Robert Felkin on, 508
Acclimatization of Plants, &c., in Russia, 388
Achievements in Engineering, L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 147
Acids, Cause of Insolubility of Pure Metals in, Dr. Weeren, 259
Acoustics: the Testing of Tuning-forks, 155; on the Intensity of Sound, and the Energy used by Organ-pipes, C. K. Wead, 310; the Production of Musical Notes from Non-musical Sands, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 322
Actinotrocha, Localities where found, 416
Adami (J. George): Laboratory Reports of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Vol. III., 73; Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 422
Adams (Matthew A.), on Diphtheria, 369
Adams (Prof. W. G., F.R.S.), Comparison of Simultaneous Magnetic Disturbances at various Observatories, and Determination of the Value of Gaussian Coefficients for those Observatories, 237
Aden, Voracity of Rats at, Capt. R. Light, 600
Admiralty, Hydrographic Department of, 500
Advertisements for Instructors, 565
Aéronautics: New Method of determining Vertical Motion of Aeronauts, A. Duboin, 144; Experimental Researches on Mechanical Flight, Prof. S. P. Langley, 277; Maxim's New Flying Machine, 303
Aërostats, New Method of determining Vertical Motion of, A. Duboin, 144
Afghanistan, Meteorology and Climatology of Northern, W. L. Dallas, 529
Africa: Major Claude M. Macdonald on the Benué and the Kibbé, 46; Ornithology of Lake Victoria Nyanza, Emin Pasha, 87; Cetaceans in African Lakes, 124, 198; an Account of the First Ascent of Kilimanjaro, by Dr. Hans Meyer, 149; the Yoruba Country, Alvan Millson, 209; a Journey in Gazaland, Denis Doyle, 209; Theodore Bent's Investigation of Zimbabwe Ruins, 451; Livingstone and the Exploration of Central, H. H. Johnston, 492; Colonel Holditch on the Application of Indian Geographical Survey Methods to, 508; Mrs. French Sheldon on East, 508; Mr. Joseph Thomson's Explorations in South, 598
Agriculture: Technical Education in, Dr. W. Fream, 137; Agricultural Education, University of Oxford and, 183; how can the Weather Service best promote, M. W. Harrington, 165; Nitification and Agricultural Chemistry, R. Warington, 190; Mr. C. A. Barber appointed Superintendent of the Agricultural Department of the Leeward Islands, 257; Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, 303; Proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 317; Agriculture in Japan, Manuring Experiments with Paddy, Dr. O. Kellner, Y. Kozai, Y. Mori, and M. Nagaoka, 353; Dairy Work in New South Wales, 436; International Agricultural Congress, 450; Agriculture in New South Wales, 451; Agricultural Entomology, Resignation of Miss Ormerod, 451, 528; Contemplated Central Agricultural Institute in Russia, 502; Victoria, Department of Agriculture, Summary of Tasks undertaken by, D. McAlpine, 529; the Farmers and the Victoria Department of Agriculture, D. A. Crichton, 550; Projected Agricultural and Mechanical College at San Paulo, Brazil, 549
Air: New Gravimetric Method of ascertaining Composition of Atmospheric, A. Leduc, 311; the Expansion and Compressibility of Atmospheric, A. W. Witkowski, 312
Air-pressure and Temperature on Summit of *Sonnblick*, Studies of, Dr. J. Hann, 112
Airy (Sir G. B., F.R.S.): Completion of his Ninetieth Year, 302; his Popular Astronomy, 319
Aitken (John, F.R.S.): a Method of Counting Water Particles in Fog, 119; on the Solid and Liquid Particles in Clouds, 279
Aitken (Edith), Elementary Text-book of Botany for the Use of Schools, 467
Alaska, Prof. Russell's Excursion to, 629
Albatross: the Wandering, a Remarkable Characteristic of, Sir Walter Buller, F.R.S., 502; a New Species of, Sir Walter Buller, F.R.S., 502
Albert University, the Proposed, W. T. Thiselton Dyer, F.R.S., 196; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 222; Prof. G. Carey Foster, F.R.S., 223, 257; Prof. G. Croom Robertson, 248; Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 248
Alcock (Dr. A.), the Cruise of the *Investigator*, 501, 528
Alcohol, Muscular Strength diminished by, MM. Gréhan and Quinquaud, 135
Alcohol, Physiological Effects of, Dr. Samuel Wilks, 353
Alcoholism, Prof. Harald Westergaard, 484
Alexandroff (N.), the Molecular Weights of Albumen, 358
Algebra, Solutions of the Examples in Charles Smith's Elementary, A. G. Cracknell, 444
Algebra, on the Evolution of, Prof. E. W. Hyde, 470
Algeria, the Eocene Formations of, MM. Pomel and Ficheur, 264
Alkyl Sulphides in Petroleum Oil, 89
Allen (Laurence), Defective Ventilation in American Schools, 476
Allen (W. D.), Forging Press, 579
Alloy, Brilliant Purple Gold and Aluminium, Prof. Roberts-Austen, 111
Almanac, the Nautical, 593
Alphabet of Motions, J. S. Dismorr, 225
Alpine Flora, the, T. D. A. Cockerell, 6; J. Innes Rogers, 6; J. Lovel, 83
Alpine Glaciers, the Variations of, 389
Alsace Lorraine, Meteorological Service Established in, 233
Alternate Current Motors at the Frankfort International Electrical Exhibition, 615
Alum Solution, Harry Napier Draper, 446; Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 540; Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 565
Amber of Cedar Lake, the so-called, B. J. Harrington, 584
Ambleside, Aurora seen at, Mr. Tuckwell, 475
America: North, Fossil Insects of, with Notes on some European Species, Samuel H. Scudder, R. Lydekker, 1; American Journal of Science, 91, 183, 310, 439, 463, 584; American Meteorological Journal, 92, 165, 309, 464, 512; the Destruction of American Fauna, 113; a Geological Excursion in America, S. F. Emmons, 182; Captain Dutton and Geology in

- America, 183; American Ethnological Expedition to Labrador, 185; American National Geographic Society, 281; American Journal of Mathematics, 310; Astronomy in America, 323; Appointments to Western University of Pennsylvania and Allegheny Observatory, 323; American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington Meeting, 469; Prof. Geo. L. Goodale on some of the Possibilities of Economic Botany, 470; Section A—Mathematics and Astronomy, Prof. E. W. Hyde on the Evolution of Algebra, 470; Section B—Physics, Prof. F. E. Nipher on the Functions and Nature of the Ether of Space, 471; Section C—Chemistry, Biological Functions of the Lecithines, by Walter Maxwell, 471; Section D—Mechanical Science and Engineering, B. E. Fermor on Government Timber Tests, 471; Section E—Geology and Geography, Prof. J. J. Stevenson on the Relations of the Chemung and Catskill on the Eastern Side of the Appalachian Basin, 471; William Hallock, a Preliminary Report of Observations at the Deep Well, Wheeling, N. Va., 472; Section F—Biology, Prof. John M. Coulter on the Future of Systematic Botany, 472; Section H—Anthropology, 473; Section I—Economic Science and Statistics, 473; Defective Ventilation in American Schools, Laurence Allen, 476; American Weather Bureau, 598; Geological Society of America, 601; the International Geological Excursion in, 629; Amerrique Indians at Nicaragua, J. Crawford, 502
- Ammonium Sulphovanadate, Crystallization of, Drs. Krüss and Ohnmais, 19
- Amphioxus, the Later Larval Development of, Arthur Willey, 21, 202
- Amsterdam, Royal Academy of Sciences, 72, 144, 288
- Anesthesia, by Subcutaneous Injection of Distilled Water, Production of Local, Dr. Sleich, 452
- Anatomy of Heloderma, G. A. Boulenger, 444
- Anderson (Dr.), on the Constitution of Ordnance Factories, 578
- Anderson (William), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Andes, Transandin Railway across the, 87
- André (Ch.), Calorimetric Research on Sugar-derived Humic Acid, 144; Contributions to the Study of Atmospheric Electricity, 240
- Andrew (James), Pugnacity of Male Ostrich in the Nesting Season, 452
- Andrews (Thos., F.R.S.), the Passive State of Iron and Steel, 92
- Aneroid Barometer and Leibnitz, 40
- Animal Chlorophyll, Dr. Ludwig von Graff, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 465
- Animal Life on a Coral Reef, Dr. S. J. Hickson, 90
- Animals, the Evolution of, F. Priem, R. Lydekker, 243
- Annelid, the Protective Device of an, Arnold T. Watson, 507
- Annuaire de l'Observatoire Municipale de Montsouris, 576
- Anschutz's Photographs of Rapid Movements, 352
- Antarctic Expedition, Baron Nordenskiöld's proposed, 231
- Anthropology: the Diminution of the Jaw in Civilized Races, 326; Opening Address in Section H, by Prof. Max Müller, at the British Association, 428; Abnormal Development of Arms and Chests of Fakaofu Islanders, presumably caused by constant Paddling, J. J. Lister, 476; Rarity of Colour Blindness in Savage Races, Dr. L. W. Fox, 477; Prof. R. K. Douglas on the Social and Religious Ideas of the Chinese, 510; Major J. W. Powell on Indian Languages, 511; the Marquis of Bute on the Language of Teneriffe, 511; Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., on Savage Religion, 511; S. E. Peal on the *Morong* of the Natives of Asam, 511; Dr. Garson on Human Remains found in Yorkshire, 511; Miss Buckland on the "Mountain Chant," 511; Dr. S. A. K. Strahan on Instinctive Criminality, 511; E. H. Man on Nicobar Pottery, 512; the Melanésians, Studies in their Anthropology and Folk-lore, Dr. R. H. Codrington, 613; Primitive Man and Stone Hammers, J. D. McGuire, 630
- Antiseptic, Microcidine, a New, Prof. Berlioz, 232
- Ants, White, Jackals and Jungle Cocks, 30
- Aquatic Insects, some Difficulties in the Life of, Prof. L. C. Miall, 457
- Arab Domination to British Rule, South Africa from, 564
- Arachnida, Propulsion of Silk by Spiders, 30
- Archean Geiss of the North-West Highlands of Scotland, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 480
- Archæology: Rock-sculptures in Scotland, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 350; Discovery of Ancient Roman Helmet in Tiber, 476; Discovery of Three Colossal Statues at Aboukir, 575; Discovery of Anglo-Saxon Skeletons near Lewes, 575; Mr. C. L. Wacker's Archæological Researches in South-West New Mexico, 576; Album de Paléographie Copte, pour servir à l'Introduction Paléographique des Actes des Martyrs de l'Égypte, Henri Hyvernat, 609; Flinders-Petrie on Exploration in Egypt, 630
- Arctic Expedition, Lieutenant Peary's projected Botanical, 231
- Argyll (the Duke of, F.R.S.), the Green Sandpiper, 274
- Arloing (Dr. S.), Les Virus, 27
- Arloing (Prof.), Alleged Danger of Consuming Milk and Meat of Tuberculous Animals, 396
- Armstrong (Prof. H. E., F.R.S.): the Function of Chlorine in Acid Chlorides, 71; Bromo-derivatives of Betanaphthol, Action of Nitric Acid on Naphthol Derivatives, Formation of Nitro-keto Compounds, New Method of preparing Nitro-derivatives, Use of Nitrogen Dioxide as a Nitrating Agent, 190; Chemical Changes occurring in Planté Cell, 237; the Formation of Salts, a Contribution to the Theory of Electrolysis, and of Nature of Chemical Change in Case of Non-electrolytes, 287
- Arsenic for the Preparation of Plants, Danger of using, 232
- Art, Gallery of British, at South Kensington and the Science Museum, 37, 255, 388
- Art, Physical Science for Artists, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 175, 227
- Art, the Existing Schools of Science and, Oliver S. Dawson, 547
- Artichokes, Jerusalem, at Different Periods of Growth, Variation of Composition of, G. Lechartier, 608
- Ascidians, the Classification of, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 130
- Ashmolean Society, 111
- Asia, Prof. Vambéry on British Civilization in, 88
- Asiatic Wild Sheep, Specimens of, at the British Museum, 40
- Assam and Burmah, Botanical Survey in, Dr. King, 549
- Assam, Mr. W. L. Selater's projected Collecting Expedition to Upper, 598
- Assmann (Dr. R.), the Aspiration Psychrometer and its Use in Balloons, 512
- Asteroids, New, 164, 438, 453, 504, 530, 578, 631
- Astronomy: Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., on Some Points in the Early History of Astronomy, 8, 57, 107, 199; Apparent Flattening of the Vault of the Heavens, Prof. Reimann, 67; Astronomical Column, 69, 89, 115, 138, 164, 209, 234, 259, 283, 305, 327, 355, 391, 438, 453, 478, 504, 530, 551, 577, 601, 631; the Photography of Faint Nebulæ, 69; Variations in Latitude, Prof. Van de Sande Bakhuyzen, 69; Re-discovery of Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), 69; Annual Report of the Paris Observatory, 70; a Comet observed from Sunrise to Noon, Captain William Ellacott, 82; Annual Visitation of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 87, 129; the Constant of Aberration, 90; the Meridian Photometer, 115; Report of Harvard College Observatory, 115; the Solar Parallax and its related Constants, Prof. W. Harkness, 115; Observation of Passage of Mercury across Sun's Disk, May 9, 1891, D. Eginittis, 119; Determination of Solar Constant, R. Savelief, 119; Earth Currents, the Electric Railway and the Royal Observatory, William Ellis, 127; the Spectra of Double Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 138; the Perseid Radiant, 138; Newly-discovered Markings on Saturn, A. Stanley Williams, 164; Partial Solar Eclipse of June 6, 1890, M. Perrotin, 168; Brooks's Comet, 1890 II., G. Rayet and L. Picart, 168; Prof. Pritchard's Report on Oxford University Observatory, 184; Observations of Wolf's Periodic Comet, 192, 478; Death of Norman Pogson, 205; Formation in Berlin of a Union of Friends of Astronomy and Cosmical Physics, 206, 507; the Capture Theory of Comets, 209; Wolf's Periodic Comet (*b* 1891), 209; the Condition of Space, Sydney Lupton, 210; the Draper Catalogue, Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 223; the Smithsonian Astro-Physical Observatory, 254; the Stellar Cluster χ Persei, 259; Lunar Inequality of Long Period owing to Action of Venus, F. Tisserand, 263; a Cause of Lunar Libration, S. E. Peal, 283; Double-Star Observations, S. W. Burnham, 283; Observations of the Zodiacal Counter Glow, E. E. Barnard, 283; Observatory of Yale University, Dr. Elkin, 283; the Great Comet of 1882, Sereno E. Bishop, 293; the Solar Corona, Dr. J. M. Schaeberle, 300; Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 300; Apparent Total Disappearance of Jupiter's Satellites, C. Flammarion, 311; Popular Astronomy, by Sir George B. Airy, F.R.S., 319; Appoint-

- ments to Western University of Pennsylvania and Allegheny Observatory, 323; Prize offered by Fürstlich Jablonowsky Gesellschaft, 325; Researches on the Mean Density of the Earth, Prof. A. Cornu, 327; Parallax of P Ursæ Majoris, 327; Lessons in Astronomy, C. A. Young, 342; a Magnificent Meteor, Donald Cameron, 343; the Spectrum of β Lyrae, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 355; the Polarization Theory of the Solar Corona, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 355; Observations of the Motion of Sirius, Prof. Vogel, 355; Return of Encke's Comet, 355; Periodic Variations of Latitudes of Solar Prominences, A. Riccò, 360; Bright Streaks on the Moon, the Astronomer-Royal for Scotland, 360; Pogson's Observations at the Madras Observatory, 388; Prof. Lodge's Pioneers of Science, 415; the Proposed Observatory on Mont Blanc, 416; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 438; Photography of Solar Prominences, M. Deslandres, 438; Encke's Comet (ϵ 1891), Dr. Backlund, 438; a New Asteroid, 438; Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 439; Solar Observations, Prof. Tacchini, 453; Connection between Terrestrial Magnetism and Radiant Sunlight, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 453; Two New Asteroids, 453; Prof. Newton on the Action of Jupiter on Comets, 453; Solar Observations, Prof. Tacchini, 453; W. E. Wilson on the Absorption of Heat in the Solar Atmosphere, 453; Dr. Copeland on Bright Streaks in the Moon, 454; Telescopic Work for Starlight Evenings, W. F. Denning, 467; the Linear Arrangement of Stars, 478; Influence that Aberration of Light may exercise on Spectroscopic Observations of Solar Prominences, M. Fizeau, 488; Distribution of Solar Phenomena during first half of 1891, P. Tacchini, 488; Messrs. Philip and Son's New Orrery, 501; Lightning Spectra, W. E. Wood, 504; Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, Dr. Scheiner, 526; Influence of Aberration upon Observations of Solar Prominences, M. Fizeau, 530; Physical Appearance of Periodic Comets, E. E. Barnard, 551; Discovery of Tempel-Swift's Comet, 551; the Sun's Motion in Space, A. M. Clerke, 572; Measurements of Lunar Radiant Heat, 577; Two New Variable Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 578; a New Comet, 578; the Story of the Heavens, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, F.R.S., 589; Distribution of Lunar Heat, Frank H. Very's, 601; an Astronomer's Work in a Modern Observatory, Dr. David Gill, F.R.S., 603; Tempel-Swift's Periodic Comet, G. Bigourdan, 608; Personal Equation in Transit Observations, P. Strovoant, 608; the Zodiacal Light and Auroræ, M. A. Veeder, 631; Comet ϵ 1891, 631; Double Stars, 631; Jupiter's First Satellite, 631
- Athens, Earthquake at, 40
 Atkins (Tommy, Sen.), $W = Mg$, 493
 Atkinson (Rev. J. C.), Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, 122
 Atkinson (R. W.), Meeting of the British Association at Cardiff, 204
 Atlantic, Pilot Chart of North, for July, 281; for September 1891, 501
 Atomic Weight Determination, Stas's Work in, 134
 Attachés, Engineer, to Austrian Embassies, proposed, 575
 Auerbach (Prof.), the Measurement of Hardness in Transparent Bodies, 282
 Aurora seen at Ambleside, Mr. Tuckwell, 475
 Aurora Borealis, a Rare Phenomenon, 494, 519, 541; W. Duppa-Crotch, 614; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 614
 Aurora, Zodiacal Light as related to, O. T. Sherman, 310
 Auroræ, the Heights of, T. W. Backhouse, 541
 Auroræ, Zodiacal Light and, M. A. Veeder, 631
 Ausdehnungslehre, Quaternions and the, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 79; Prof. P. G. Tait, 105
 Australia: Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 40, 450, 574; Exploration of Central Australia, Alexander McPhee, 67; Meteorological Service of Australasia, 88; Nest and Eggs of the Catbird, A. J. North, 207; Luminous Insects in the Australian Bush, Henry Deane, 233; Earthquake Shocks in Italy and Australia, R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S., 272; the Australian Marsupial Mole, *Notoryctes typhlops*, Dr. P. L. Selater, F.R.S., 449; Extraordinary Rainfall (1890) in, Charles Todd, 501; Olive Growing in, Principal Thomson, 501
 Ayrton (Prof. W. E., F.R.S.): Quadrant Electrometers, 166; Alternate Current and Potential Difference Analogies in Methods of Measuring Power, 237; Construction of Non-inductive Resistances, 261
 Azoimide, New Method of Preparing, Drs. Noeltig and Grandmougin, 600
 Azores, Earthquake in the, 475
 B.Sc. Exam., Lond. Univ. 1892, Edward J. Burrell, 565
 Backhouse (T. W.), the Heights of Auroras, 541
 Backlund (Dr.), Encke's Comet, ϵ 1891, 438
 Bacteriology: Les Virus, par Dr. S. Arloing, 27; Bacteriological and Chemical Examination of Potable Waters, A. E. S. C. Newman, 74; the British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 86; Leprosy Bacillus cultivated in Serum, by Drs. Rake and Buckmaster and Surgeon-Major Thomson, 161; Bacteria and their Products, Sims Woodhead, M.D., 246; Congress of Hygiene on Bacteriology, 419; Manuel Pratique d'Analyse Bactériologique des Eaux, Dr. Miquel, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 513
 Bailey (G. H.), University of London, 105
 Baines (A. C.), Soaring of Birds, 520
 Baker (J. G., F.R.S.): Hand-book of the Ferns of Kaffraria, T. R. Sim, 75; European Botany, Vol. I., K. Richter, 100
 Bakhuuzen (Prof. Van de Sande), on Variations in Latitude, 69
 Ball (Sir R. Stawell, F.R.S.): on the Cause of an Ice Age, 480; the Story of the Heavens, 589
 Ball (V., F.R.S.): Cetaceans in African Lakes, 198; the Koh-i-Nur, a Reply, 592
 Balloons, the Aspiration Psychrometer and its Use in Balloons, Dr. R. Assmann, 512
 Baltimore Fishing School, the, 549
 Bang (Dr.), Tuberculosis, 395
 Bangor University College, Electricity in the Physical Department, 18
 Barber (Mr. C. A.), appointed Superintendent of Agricultural Department of the Leeward Islands, 257
 Barclay (Dr.), Death of, 435
 Barlow (Dr.), Tuberculosis in Children, 397
 Barnard (E. E.): Observations of the Zodiacal Counter Glow, 283; Physical Appearance of Periodic Comets, 551
 Barnes (Lieutenant H. E.), Birds Nesting in Western India, 42
 Barometer, the Aneroid, and Leibnitz, 40
 Barometer at Ben Nevis Observatory in Relation to Wind, Dr. Buchan, 167
 Barometric Depression, Erratic Track of a, Rev. W. Clement Ley, 150
 Barometric Observations, Prof. Hellmann on, 66
 Barrington (Sir Vincent) and Surgeon-General Bostock, the Hospital and Ambulance Organization of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for the Removal and Isolation of Infectious Diseases, 486
 Basalt, the Specific Heat of, 456
 Batelli's (Signor) Experiments on Water-evaporation in Sun and in Shade, 136
 Bateman (Dr.), elected Associate of Paris Academy of Medicine, 351
 Bateson (W.), Supernumerary Legs and Antennæ in Beetles, 188
 Beam (William) and Dr. Henry Leffmann, Examination of Water for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, 102
 Beare (Prof. Thomas Hudson), Translation of Luigi Cremona's Graphical Statics, 221
 Beaumont on Screw Propellers, 510
 Becquerel (Edmond), Death of, 39
 Becquerel (Henri) on Underground Temperatures, 632
 Bees and Honey-dew, F. M. Burton, 343
 Bees in New Zealand, G. M. Thomson on, 19
 Bees, Remarkable Instance of Frugality in, W. H. Harris, 550
 Beetle, fam. Curculionide, as an Example of Protective Coloration, a New South Wales, Mr. Froggatt, 576
 Beetles, Supernumerary Legs and Antennæ in, W. Bateson, 188
 Belgian Academy of Sciences, Subjects for Prize Competition Proposed by, 136
 Bell (Alfred), Post-Tertiary Marine Deposits on South Coast of England, 191
 Bell (John), a Dog Story, 521
 Ben Nevis Observatory in Relation to Wind, Barometer at, Dr. Buchan, 167
 Ben Nevis, the Winds of, R. T. Omond, A. Rankin, 191
 Bendire (C.), on the Collection, &c., of Birds' Eggs and Nests, 502
 Bengal, Earthquakes in, 185
 Bennett (A. R.), on Underground Parcels Delivery, 510
 Bennett (Alfred W.), Aërial Roots of the Mangrove, 370
 Bent's (Theodore) Investigation of Zimbabwe Ruins, 451
 Benué and the Kibbé, Major Claude M. Macdonald, 46
 Berg (Herr), Snow-observation in Russia, 113

- Bergeron (Dr.), on Diphtheria, 369
 Berget (Alphonse), Photography in Colours, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 194
 Berkeley (Bishop) Memorial, the, 575
 Berlin: Academy of Sciences, Recent Grants by, 136; the Imperial Physical and Technical Institution at, 154; Formation of Union of Friends of Astronomy and Cosmical Physics, 205; Berlin University, 351
 Berlioz (Prof.), Microcidine, a New Antiseptic, 232
 Bernardinite, is it a Mineral or a Fungus?, J. S. Brown, 310
 Berne, the International Geographical Congress at, 358
 Berthelot (Daniel): Calorimetric Researches on Sugar-derived Humic Acid, 144; Iron-Carbonyl and Nickel-Carbonyl, 192; the Preparation of Iron-Carbonyl and Several New Reactions of Nickel-Carbonyl, 208; Heats of Combustion and Formation of Nitrobenzenes, 360; Study of Chemical Neutralization of Acids and Bases by means of their Electric Conductivities, 360
 Be-ant (W. H., F.R.S.), Solutions of Examples in Elementary Hydrostatics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 341
 Bessemer (Sir Henry), Rolling of Steel Sheets direct from the Molten Metal, 578
 Besson (A.), Phosphide of Boron, 288
 Best Books, the, a Contribution to Systematic Bibliography, by William Swan Sonnenschein, 5
 Bezold (Prof. W. von), on the Theory of Cyclones, 437
 Bible Countries, Buried Cities and, George St. Clair, 540
 Bibliography: the Best Books, a Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography, by William Swan Sonnenschein, 5; a Guide Book to Books, edited by E. B. Sargant and Bernhard Wishaw, 196; Bibliography of the Chemical Influence of Light, Dr. Alfred Tuckerman, 208; Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Seewarte zu Hamburg, 318; Forthcoming Scientific Books, 462, 478
 Bickerton (T. H.), Colour-blindness Generally Considered, 595
 Bidgood (John), *Coralyphora lacustris*, 106
 Bitwell (Shelford, F.R.S.): the Effect of an Electric Discharge upon the Condensation of Steam, 95; Effect of Heat upon Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel, 187; Alum Solution, 565
 Bigelow (Prof. Frank H.): the Polarization Theory of the Solar Corona, 355; Connection between Terrestrial Magnetism and Radiant Sunlight, 453
 Bigourdan (G.): Observations of Wolf's Periodic Comet, 192; Tempel-Swift's Periodic Comet, 608
 Biology: Miss Marshall's Bequest to the Science and Art Department, 17; Sydney Biological Station, 39; A. R. Wallace's Natural Selection and Tropical Nature, 40; Pycnogonids or Sea Spiders, 49; Animal Life on a Coral Reef, Dr. S. J. Hickson, 90; the Classification of the Tunicata in Relation to Evolution, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 130; Anatomy and Physiology of *Protoperus annectens*, Prof. W. N. Parker, 139; Nature of Excretory Processes in Marine Polyzoa, S. F. Harmer, 143; Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 205; the Evolution of Animals, F. Priem, R. Lydekker, 243; Lessons in Elementary Biology, Prof. T. Jeffrey Parker, F.R.S., Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 290; the Anatomy of the Heloderma, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 294; D'Arsonval on Stimulating Muscles by Means of Light, 390; Opening Address in Section D of the British Association, by Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 407; *Coralyphora lacustris*, Henry Scherren, 445; Some Difficulties in the Life of Aquatic Insects, Prof. L. C. Miall, 457; Die Organisation der Turbellaria Acela, Dr. Ludwig von Graff, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 465; Biological Functions of the Lecithines, Walter Maxwell, 471; Biological Bearings of Fact of Stronger Absorption by Water of Long than Short Light Waves, Herr Hüfner, 478; Grenfell on the Structure of Diatoms, 481; Calderwood on Sea Fisheries, 481; J. T. Cunningham on the Reproduction of the Pilchard, 481; J. T. Cunningham on the Rate and Growth of Age of Sexual Maturity in Fish, 482; Prof. Herdman and J. A. Clubb on the Innervation of the Epipodial Processes of some Nudibranchiate Mollusca, 482; Prof. W. N. Parker on Respiration in Tadpoles, 482; Prof. Howes on the Classification of Fishes by their Reproductive Organs, 483; Prof. Howes on the Gills of Fishes, 483; Dr. Arthur Robinson on the Development of the Rat and the Mouse, 483; Prof. Marcus Hartog on Protoplasmic Rejuvenescence, 483; Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on the Artificial Production of Rhythm in Plants, 484; Marine Biology, the Cruise of the *Investigator*, Dr. A. Alcock, 501, 528; a Difficulty in Weismannism, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 613; Huxley Laboratory for Biological Research, and the Marshall Scholarship, 627
 Birch Oil, the Manufacture of, in Connecticut, 391
 Birds, Anipathy (?) of, for Colour, 31
 Birds' Eggs and Nests, the Collection, &c., of, C. Bendire, 502
 Birds Nesting in Western India, Lieutenant H. E. Barnes, 42
 Birds, the Soaring of, S. E. Peal, 56; A. C. Baines, 52
 Birds of Victoria, the Insectivorous, C. French, 162
 Birds, Wild, Protection Act, 65
 Birmingham School of Medicine, Account of, 18
 Bishop (Serenio E.), the Great Comet of 1882, 293
 Bismuth, Thermo-electric Position of, Prof. Knott, 311
 Black-Earth Steppe Region of East Russia, the Northern Limits of, Korzhinsky, 326
 Blackie's Science Readers, 540
 Blanchard (Emile), Proofs that Asia and America have been recently connected, 335
 Blanckenhorn (Dr. Max), Geology and Physical Geography of North Syria, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 99
 Blanford (Henry F., F.R.S.), M. Faye's Theory of Cyclones, 348
 Blow-fly, Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the, B. Thompson Lowne, 123
 Board of Trade Committee on Electrical Standards, the Report of the, 417
 Boilers, Papers on, 20
 Bologna Academy: 1000 Lire Gold Medal offered by Bologna Academy for Memoir on Best Means of Fire-Prevention, 303
 Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.) and General C. A. McMahon on the Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard District, 22; the Ice Age in North America, G. F. Wright, 537
 Books, the Best, a Contribution to Systematic Bibliography, by William Swan Sonnenschein, 5
 Books, a Guide-book to, E. B. Sargant and Bernhard Wishaw, 196
 Bornet (Dr. Edouard), Linnæan Society Gold Medal awarded to, 111
 Börnstein (R.), Connection between Air-pressure and Horn-angle of Moon, 281
 Bort (L. Teisserenc de), the Various Kinds of Gradients, 469
 Bostock (Surgeon-General) and Sir Vincent Barrington, the Hospital and Ambulance Organization of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for the Removal and Isolation of Infectious Diseases, 486
 Boston (U.S.), Proposed Zoological Gardens in, 18, 529
 Botany: the Alpine Flora, T. D. A. Cockrell, 6; J. Innes Rogers, 6; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 21; Botanical Text-book, 41; the Classification of Eucalypts, 41; Death of Dr. Richard Schomburgk, 65; a Concise Manual of Botany for Students of Medicine and Science, Alex. Johnstone, 75; Hand-book of the Ferns of Kaffraria, T. R. Sim, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75; the Alpine Flora, J. Lovel, 83; the Kew Bulletin, 87; Drawings for the Botanical Magazine bought by the Kew Museum, 86; Expedition of D. Morris to the West Indies, 87; European Botany, Vol. I., K. Richter, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 100; Missouri Botanical Garden, 101; William Trelease, 588; Botanical Enterprise in the West Indies, 110; Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 114; Comparison of Minute Structure of Plant Hybrids with Parent Plants, Dr. J. A. Macfarlane, 119; Botanical Appointments in United States, 135; the Relationship between Plants and Animals, Prof. Stewart, F.R.S., 136; the Flora of Diamond Island, W. Botting Helmsley, F.R.S., 138; Cotton Cultivation in Russian Turkestan, 163; Diseases of the Cocoa-Nut Leaf, M. C. Potter, 167; Botanical Wall Diagrams, S.P.C.K., 173; Kinds of Cacao in Cultivation in Ceylon, Dr. Henry Trimen, F.R.S., 185; the Species of Epilobium occurring North of Mexico, Dr. Trelease, 196; Drs. Bornmüller and Sintenis's Contemplated Expedition to Greece and Turkey in Asia, Prof. Penzig's Contemplated Expedition to Massowah and Bogos, 206; the Flowers of the Pyrenees and their Fertilization by Insects, Prof. J. Macleod, 211; Disengagement of Oxygen by Plants at Low Temperatures, H. Jumelle, 216; the Spiked Star of Bethlehem (*Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*), Dr. R. A. Prior, 215; the True Nature of Callus, Spencer Moore, 216; Lieutenant Peary's Projected Botanical Expedition Afoot to the North Pole, 231; Danger of Using Arsenic for the Preparation of Plants, 232; Influence of External Factors on the Smell of Plants, Herr Regel, 232; Botanical Gazette, 236, 335,

- 559; Our Country's Flowers, W. J. Gordon, 247; Obituary Notice of Cardinal Haynald, 256; Flora of Tropical Africa, 257; New Indian Labiate, Dr. D. Prain, 258; the Vegetation of Tibet, 260; are Seedlings of *Hemerocallis fulva* Specially Variable?, Prof. Marcus M. Hartog, 274; the Origin of the Flora of Greenland, Clement Reid, 299; Relation between Insects and Forms and Characters of Flowers, T. Meehan, 335; Pines and Firs of Japan, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, 339; Botanical Survey of India, 347; Geo-Botanical Notes on the Flora of European Russia, D. J. Litvinoff, 359; Aërial Roots of the White Mangrove, 304; Alfred W. Bennett, 370; Acclimatization in Russia, 388; Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles, 391; Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on Growth-Curvatures in Plants, 407; Embryology of Flowering Plants, Mlle. C. Sokolowa, 437; Botany of the Chinese Classics, 438; Abbildungen zur Deutschen Flora, H. Karsten's, 467; Elementary Text-book of Botany for the Use of Schools, Edith Aitken, 467; Some of the Possibilities of Economic Botany, Prof. Geo. L. Goodale, 469; on the Future of Systematic Botany Prof. John M. Coulter, 472; Proposed Conference on Conifers, 475; Californian Trees and Flowers, 477; Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on the Artificial Production of Rhythm in Plants, 484; Flowers and Insects, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 488; Sleep Movements in Plants, A. G. Tansley, 493; Acclimatization of the Lacquer-Tree at Frankfurt, Prof. Rein, 500; American Expeditions to Investigate Flora of Mexico, 501; Olive-growing in Australia, Principal Thomson, 501; Cultivation of Tobacco in German New Guinea, 502; "Kammé," a New Species of Truffle, A. Chatin, 512; Bush Friends in Tasmania, Mrs. L. A. Meredith, 517; the Fertilization of South African and Madagascar Flowering Plants, C. F. S. Elliott, 528; the Distribution of Marine Algæ, G. Murray, 528; Oesterreichische Botanische Zeitung, 528; Dr. Palmer's Collections in Western Mexico and Arizona, 528; Some of the Possibilities of Economic Botany, Prof. George Lincoln Goodale on, 530; the Cereals, 531; Vegetables, 532; Fruits, 532; Timbers and Cabinet Woods, 534; Vegetable Fibres, 534; Tanning Materials, 534; Resins, &c., 534; Fragrant Plants, 535; Exhibition of Cone-bearing Trees, Royal Horticultural Society, 548; Dr. Prain and the *Investigator* Cruise, 549; Botanical Survey in Assam and Burmah, Dr. King, 549; Wattles and Wattle-barks, J. H. Maiden, 579; Projected International Botanical Congress at Genoa, 598; M. Paul Maury's Expedition to Mexico, 598; Variation of Composition of Jerusalem Artichokes at Different Periods of Growth, G. Lechartier, 608
- Boulenger (G. A.), Anatomy of Heloderma, 444
- Bournemouth, Meeting of the British Medical Association at, 161; Earthquake at, Henry Cecil, 614
- Boutroux (Léon), the Fermentation of Bread, 336
- Bouty (E.), Dielectric Properties of Mica at High Temperatures, 168
- Bower (Frederick Orpen), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Boys (C. V.), Pocket Electrometers, 262
- Brackett (R. N.), Newtonite and Rectorite, New Minerals of the Kaolinite Group, 310
- Brandis (Sir D., F.R.S.), a Manual of Forestry, William Schlich, 265
- Brass Sheets, T. Turner on Red Blotches in, 455
- Brauner (Dr.), on Lanthanum, 68
- Brazil, H. Morize on the Climatology of, 437
- Brazil, Projected Agricultural Mechanical College at San Paulo, 549
- Bread, the Fermentation of, Léon Boutroux, 336
- Brezina (Dr. A.), Capture of a Supposed Gem Thief at Vienna, 598
- Breweries: Proposed Utilization of Carbonic Acid produced in Fermentation of Sugar, 303
- Brighton Aquarium, Birth of Sea Lion at, 185
- Brinton (Dr. Daniel G.): Races and Peoples, 124; Vocabularies from the Musquito Coast, 600
- Bristol University College Calendar, 438
- British Art, Gallery of, at South Kensington and the Science Museum, 37, 255
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Meeting at Cardiff, General Programme, 65, 371; Preliminary Arrangements, 204, 280; Grants of the, 423; Arrangements for the Meeting at Edinburgh in 1892, 161, 398; Inaugural Address at Cardiff by William Huggins, LL.D., F.R.S., 372
- Section A (Mathematics and Physics)*—Opening Address by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, LL.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 382; Prof. Newton on the Action of Jupiter on Comets, 453; W. E. Wilson on the Absorption of Heat in the Solar Atmosphere, 453; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on whether the Ether behaves as a Viscous Fluid, 454; Prof. D. E. Jones on Electric Waves in Wires, 454; Papers on Electrolysis, 454; Dr. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., on Double Lines in the Spectra of Gases, 454; Dr. Copeland on Bright Streaks on the Moon, 454; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on Light in Modifying the Effect of the Gravitational Attraction of the Sun, 454; Units and their Nomenclature, 454; Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., on the Measurement of Lenses, and on a New Polarizer, 455; F. T. Trouton on the Propagation of Magnetization in Iron, 455
- Section B (Chemistry)*—Opening Address by Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S., President of the Section, 399; Report of the Committee on the Formation of Haloid Salts, 455; Prof. Vivian B. Lewes on the Spontaneous Ignition of Coal, 455; Ludwig Mond on Nickel-carbon Oxide and Metallic Nickel obtained therefrom, 455; Iron-carbon Oxide, 455; William Crookes, F.R.S., on the Electrical Evaporation of Metals and Alloys, 455; T. Turner on the Cause of the Red Blotches on the Surface of Brass Sheets, 455; A. P. Laurie on the Electromotive Forces of Various Alloys, 456; Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., on his Self-recording Pyrometer, 456; A. Vernon-Harcourt and F. W. Humphery on the Relation between the Composition of a Double Salt and the Composition and Temperature of the Liquid in which it is formed, 456; Report on the Isomeric Naphthalene Derivatives, 456; Profs. Rücker and Roberts-Austen on the Specific Heat of Basalt, 456; Prof. F. Clowes on an Apparatus for testing Safety-lamps, 456; Prof. C. M. Thompson on Rare Earths and New Elements, 456; Prof. Ramsay on the Liquids obtained by passing Excess of Hydrogen Sulphide into Solutions of certain Metals, 456; J. J. Sudborough on the Action of Nitrosyl Chloride on Unsaturated Carbon Compounds, 456; C. G. Moor on the Disposal of Sewage, 456; A. H. Allen on treating Glycerides with Alcoholic Potash, 456
- Section C (Geology)*—Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., on the Channel Tunnel Boring and the Discovery of Coal, 479; W. Topley, F.R.S., on the Origin of Petroleum, 479; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., on the Discovery of the Olenellus Zone in the North-West Highlands of Scotland, 479; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., on the Recent Work of the Geological Survey in the Archæan Gneiss of the North-West Highlands of Scotland, 480; Sir R. S. Ball on the Cause of an Ice Age, 480; Rev. Dr. Crosskey on the Distribution of Erratics in England and Wales, 480; Prof. Wright on the Ice Age in North America, 480; Report on the Elbolton Cave near Skipton, 480; Dr. Hicks on the Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, 480; Palæontological Papers, 481
- Section D (Biology)*—Opening Address by Francis Darwin, F.R.S., President of the Section, 407; Grenfell on the Structure of Diatoms, 481; Calderwood on Sea Fisheries, 481; J. T. Cunningham on the Reproduction of the Pilchard, 481; J. T. Cunningham on the Rate and Growth of Age of Sexual Maturity in Fish, 482; Prof. Herdman and J. A. Clubb on the Innervation of the Epipodial Processes of some Nudibranchiate Mollusca, 482; Prof. W. N. Parker on Respiration in Tadpoles, 482; Prof. Howes on the Classification of Fishes by their Reproductive Organs, 483; Prof. Howes on the Gills of Fishes, 483; Dr. Arthur Robinson on the Development of the Rat and the Mouse, 483; Prof. Marcus Hartog on Protoplasmic Rejuvenescence, 483; Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on the Artificial Production of Rhythm in Plants, 484
- Section E (Geography)*—Opening Address by E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., President of the Section, 423; Mrs. French Sheldon on East Africa, 508; Dr. Robert Felkin on Acclimatization, 508; Colonel Holdich on the Application of Indian Geographical Survey Methods to Africa, 508; H. T. Crook on our Ordnance Survey, 508; J. Scott Keltie on Geographical Education, 509
- Section G (Mechanical Science)*—G. Chatterton on Sewerage, 509; W. Key on Ventilation, 509; Sir Edward Reed on

- the Proposed Channel Tubular Railway, 509; Prof. W. Robinson on Petroleum Engines, 509; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on the London and Paris Telephone, 510; Prof. G. Forbes on Electric Motors, 510; A. R. Bennett on Underground Parcels Delivery, 510; Major R. de Villamil on Screw Propellers, 510; Mr. Beaumont on Screw Propellers, 510
- Section *H* (*Anthropology*)—Opening Address by Prof. F. Max Müller, President of the Section, 428; Prof. R. K. Douglas on the Social and Religious Ideas of the Chinese, 510; Major J. W. Powell on Indian Languages, 511; the Marquis of Bute on the Language of Teneriffe, 511; Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., on Savage Religion, 511; S. E. Peal on the *Morong* of the Natives of Asam, 511; Dr. Garson on Human Remains found in Yorkshire, 511; Miss Buckland on the "Mountain Chant," 511; Dr. S. A. K. Strahan on Instinctive Criminality, 511; E. H. Man on Nicobar Pottery, 512
- British Earthworms, Identification of Templeton's, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 273
- British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 86, 97, 124, 301, 323
- British Medical Association at Bournemouth, Meeting of, 161, 353
- British Museum: Specimens of Asiatic Wild Sheep at, 40; British Museum in 1890, Decrease in Number of Visitors to, 280, 352; Additions to the Bird Department, 451; Systematic List of the Frederick E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the, Richard Bullen Newton, 610
- British Rule, South Africa from Arab Domination to, 564
- Brocken Spectres in a London Fog, A. W. Claydon, 95
- Brodie (Fredk. J.), the Recent Epidemic of Influenza, 283
- Brooks (Prof. W. K.), the Oyster, a Popular Summary of a Scientific Study, 490
- Brown (J. Allen), Technical Education in Middlesex, 65
- Brown (J. S.), Bernardinite, is it a Mineral or a Fungus?, 310
- Brunner (J. T., M.P.), Elected President of the Sunday Society, 135
- Brünnow (Francis), Obituary Notice of, 449
- Brunton (Dr. T. Lauder, F.R.S.): Supplement to the Text-book of Pharmacology, 41; on the Progress of Medicine, 327
- Brussels Academy of Sciences, 24, 240, 312, 440, 560
- Buchan (Dr.), Barometer at Ben Nevis Observatory in Relation to Wind, 167
- Buckland (Miss), on the "Mountain Chant," 511
- Buckmaster (Dr.), Leprosy Bacillus cultivated in Serum by, 161
- Buckmaster (J. C.), County Councils and Technical Education, 588
- Buchner (Dr.), Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 420
- Buda-Pesth Academy of Sciences, Sir J. D. Hooker elected Foreign Member of, 257
- Buller (Sir Walter, F.R.S.): a Remarkable Characteristic of the Wandering Albatross, 502; a New Species of Albatross, 502
- Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 359
- Buried Cities and Bible Countries, Geo. St. Clair, 540
- Burmah and Assam, Botanical Survey in, Dr. King, 549
- Burnham (S. W.), Double-star Observations, 283
- Burrell (Edward J.), B.Sc. Exam. Lond. Univ. 1892, 565
- Burton (F. M.), Bees and Honey-dew, 343
- Burton (Sir R. F.), Funeral of, 161
- Busch (Herr), Variations in Sunset Phenomena, 599
- Bush Friends in Tasmania, Mrs. L. A. Meredith, 517
- Bute (Marquis of), on the Language of Teneriffe, 511
- Butter Export from New South Wales to England, 303
- Cacao in Cultivation in Ceylon, Kinds of, Dr. Trimen, 185
- Cahours (M.), on the Endowment of Research in France, 17
- Cailletet (M.), Vapour-tension of Saturated Water-vapour at Critical Point, 119
- Calculus, Differential and Integral, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 170
- Calcutta Indian Museum: Report of, 18; Completion of the Catalogue of the Mammals in the, 324
- Calderwood on Sea Fisheries, 481
- California: Severe Earthquake in, 206; Californian Trees and Flowers, 477; Hot Winds of, Lieutenant J. P. Finley, 512
- Calleja (Dr. Camilo), General Physiology, 28
- Cambridge: Philosophical Society, 96, 143, 191; Honorary Degrees on Scientific Men, 189; University Extension Students at, 205; the Study of the Classical Languages at, 628
- Cameron (Donald), a Magnificent Meteor, 343
- Campbell (Mr.), Record of a Journey in Northern Corea, 233
- Canada, Geological Survey of, 114
- Canadian Meteorological Service, Report for 1887 of, 136
- Cape Colony, Meteorology of, 452
- Carbon Dioxide, Production of Solid, Dr. Haussknecht, 42
- Carbon Monoxide, Physiological Researches on, 392
- Carbonic Acid Gas produced in Sugar-fermentation in Breweries, proposed Utilization of, 303
- Carbonic Acid, New Réseau of Isotherms of, E. H. Amagat, 608
- Cardiff, the Visit of the British Association to, 65, 204, 280, 371
- Cardiogram, Displacements of Heart and, Dr. J. B. Haycraft, 167
- Carpenter (Dr. Philip Herbert, F.R.S.), Obituary Notice of, 628
- Cartography, Map-colouring and, Major J. W. Powell, 506
- Carulla (Mr.), Curious Phenomena in Melting Bessemer Scraps, 579
- Carus (Dr. Paul), the Soul of Man, 293
- Carus-Wilson (Cecil), the Production of Musical Notes from Non-musical Sands, 322
- Carus-Wilson (Prof. Charles A.): the Flying to Pieces of a Whirling Ring, 31; Instrument for Examining Strains in Bent Glass Beams, 187; Influence of Surface-loading on Flexure of Beams, 261
- Cat, a Two-legged, Prof. Leon, 600
- Catbird, Australian, Nest and Eggs of, A. J. North, 207
- Caucasus, New Glaciers discovered in, 452
- Cavern in Oregon, Discovery of Enormous Stalactite, 258
- Caves, Stalactite, in Tasmania, Discovery of, Mr. Morton, 576
- Cayeux (L.), Diffusion of Three Distinct Forms of Titanium-oxide in Cretaceous Strata of Northern France, 144
- Cecil (Henry), Earthquake at Bournemouth, 614
- Census, Results of the Recent, N. A. Humphreys, 161
- Census, 1891, of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Alleged Worthlessness of, 303
- Census of India, 18
- Cephalonia, the Climate of, Dr. Partsch, 326
- Cerebral Localization, the Croonian Lectures on, Dr. David Ferrier, F.R.S., 292
- Cetaceans in African Lakes, 124, 198
- Ceylon, Kinds of Cacao in Cultivation in, Dr. Trimen, F.R.S., 185
- Chabry (M.), Pressure which can be produced by Electrolytic Generation of Gas, M. Chabry, 577
- Chamberlin (Prof. T. C.), Classification of the Glacial Pleistocene Deposits, 504
- Chambers' Encyclopædia, Vol. VII., 173
- Channel Tubular Railway, Sir Edward Reed on the Proposed, 509
- Channel Tunnel Boring and the Discovery of Coal, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 479
- Chanute (O.), Chemical Methods of Protecting Railroad-ties against Decay, 476
- Chapman (A. C.), Compounds of Dextrose with the Oxides of Nickel, 71
- Charles (Dr. R. H.), Craniometry of Outcaste Tribes of Panjab, 576
- Charpentier (A.), Oscillations of the Retina, 311
- Charpy (Georges), Action of Nitric Acid upon Iron, 216
- Chatin (A.), "Kammé," a New Species of Truffle, 512
- Chatterton (G.), on Sewerage, 509
- Chauveau (A.): on Blending of Separate Chromatic Sensations perceived by each of Two Eyes, 488; Colour-Sensation excited in One Eye by Coloured Light Illuminating Retina of other, 536
- Cheese, Digestibility of Different Kinds of, Herr Klenze, 325
- Cheeseman (T. F.), the Basking Shark in New Zealand Waters, 576
- Chemistry: Crystallization of Ammonium Sulphovanadate, Drs. Krüss and Ohnmais, 19; Silicon Chlorotribromide, 19; Compounds formed by Mercuric Chloride, 48; a System of Inorganic Chemistry, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 50; Chemical Society, 71, 118, 215, 287; Citraconfluorescein, J. T. Hewitt, 71; Ethylic Thiocetacetate, Dr. C. T. Sprague, 71; the Function of Chlorine in Acid Chlorides, Prof. H. E.

- Armstrong, F. R. S., 71; the Action of Nitric Acid on the Lignocelluloses, C. F. Cross and C. A. Bevan, 71; Studies on the Formation of Substitution Derivatives, H. Gordon, 71; Compounds of Dextrose with the Oxides of Nickel, A. C. Chapman, 71; the Gravivolumeter, F. R. Japp, F. R. S., 72; the Action of Acetic Acid on Phenylthiocarbimide, J. C. Cain and Dr. J. B. Cohen, 72; Action of Aluminium Chloride on Benzinoid Acid Chlorides, R. E. Hughes, 72; Sulphides of the Organic Radicles, 89; Elementary Chemistry for Beginners, W. Jerome Harrison, 102; Discovery of Brilliant Purple Gold and Aluminium Alloy, Prof. Roberts-Austen, 111; Synthetization of Indigo-carmin, Dr. Heymann, 114; Action of Alkalies on Nitro-compounds of Paraffin Series, W. R. Dunstan and T. S. Dymond, 118; New Addition Compound of Thiocarbamide, J. E. Reynolds, F. R. S., 118; Action of Acetic Anhydrides on Substituted Thiocarbamides, and an Improved Method of preparing Aromatic Mustard Oils, E. A. Werner, 118; Decomposition of Silver Chloride by Light, A. Richardson, 118; the Addition of Alcohol Elements to Ethereal Salts of Unsaturated Acids, T. Purdie and W. Marshall, 118; Azo-derivatives of β -Naphthylamine, R. Meldola, F. R. S., and F. Hughes, 118; Method for Estimation of Nitrates, G. McGowan, 118; New Benzyl Derivatives of Thiocarbamide, A. E. Dixon, 118; the Sub-chlorides of Silver, M. Guntz, 120; Electrolysis of Fused Salts of Boron and Silicon, Adolphe Minet, 120; Two New Crystalline Compounds of Platinic Chloride with Hydrochloric Acid, Léon Pigeon, 120; Stas's Work in Atomic Determination, 134; Troilite, Meteoritic Crystallized Monosulphide of Iron, Dr. Richard Lorenz, 137; Chemistry in Space, Prof. T. H. van 't Hoff, translated by J. E. Marsh, 150; the New Peroxide of Sulphur, Prof. Traube, 163; Dr. Gustavus Hinrichs on the Fusing and Boiling Points of Compounds, 174; Action of Fluorine upon Phosphorus Trifluoride, M. Moissan, 186; Nickel-Carbon-Oxide, Ludwig Mond, F. R. S., 187; Calorimetric Researches on Humic Acid derived from Sugar, MM. Berthelot and André, 144; Determination of Molecular Weights of Critical Point, P. A. Guye, 144; Research on Separation of Metals from Platinum, A. Joly and E. Leidlé, 144; Specific Heats of some Solutions, W. Timofiew, 144; Solubility of Mixed Crystals of Isomorphous Substances, Dr. B. Roozeboom, 144; Blue Silver, M. C. Lea, 189; Bromo-Derivatives of Betanaphthol, H. E. Armstrong and E. C. Rossiter, 190; Action of Nitric Acid on Naphthol Derivatives, the Formation of Nitro-Keto-Compounds, H. E. Armstrong and E. C. Rossiter, 190; New Method of preparing Nitro-Derivatives, and Use of Nitrogen Dioxide as a Nitrating Agent, H. E. Armstrong and E. C. Rossiter, 190; Nitrification applied to Agriculture, R. Warington, 190; Iron-Carbonyl and Nickel-Carbonyl, M. Berthelot, 192; Cotton-bleaching by Oxygenated Water and Calcined Magnesia, M. Prudhomme, 192; Application of Measure of Rotatory Power to Determination of Compounds of Aqueous Solutions of Mannite with Acid Molybdates of Soda and Ammonium, 192; Proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1890, 317; the Preparation of Iron-Carbonyl and several New Reactions of Nickel-Carbonyl, M. Berthelot, 208; Molecular Refraction and Dispersion of various Substances in Solution, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F. R. S., 215; Nature of Solutions as elucidated by Study of Densities, &c., of Solutions of Calcium Chloride, S. U. Pickering, 215; Note on a Recent Criticism by Mr. Lupton of Conclusions drawn from a Study of Sulphuric Acid Solutions, S. U. Pickering, 215; Volatile Platinum Compounds, W. Pullinger, 215; Researches on Osmium, Osmiamic Acids and Osmiamates, A. Joly, 216; Action of Nitric Acid upon Iron, H. Gautier and Georges Charpy, 216; the Cryogen, an Apparatus for quickly Lowering Temperature by Expansion of Liquid Carbonic Acid, M. Ducretet, 232; Microcidine, a New Antiseptic, Prof. Berlioz, 232; a Volatile Compound of Iron and Carbonic Oxide, Ludwig Mond and F. Quincke, 234; Study of Planté Cell from Chemical Point of View, I., G. H. Robertson, 236; II., H. E. Armstrong, F. R. S., and G. H. Robertson, 237; on Persulphates, M. Berthelot, 240; Cause of Insolubility of Pure Metals in Acids, Dr. Weeren, 259; an Explosive Compound resulting from Action of Baryta Water on Chromic Acid in Presence of Oxygenated Water, E. Péchard, 264; Study of Tetra-iodide of Carbon, Henri Moissan, 264; Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F. R. S., 268; a Series of Addition Compounds of Aldehydes with Hypophosphorous Acid, M. Ville, 282; some New Reactions of Dehydracetic Acid, Dr. J. N. Collie, 287; Lactone of Triacetic Acid, Dr. J. N. Collie, 287; Refractive Powers of Certain Organic Compounds at Different Temperatures, Dr. W. H. Perkin, F. R. S., 287; the Formation of Salts, an Introduction to the Theory of Electrolysis and of Nature of Chemical Change in Case of Non-Electrolytes, H. E. Armstrong, 287; Dibenzyl Ketone, Dr. S. Young, 287; Vapour Pressure of Mercury, Dr. S. Young, 287; a New Copper Hydride and the Preparation of Pure Nitrogen, A. Leduc, 288; Action of Light on Silver Chloride, M. Guntz, 288; a New Gaseous Compound, Phosphorus Pentafluoride, C. Poulenc, 288; Phosphide of Boron, A. Besson, 288; Artificial Production of Datolite, A. de Gramont, 288; on a Substance Analogous to Fibrin Ferments contained in Magnesium Sulphate-plasma, or Kalium-oxalate-plasma, Herr Pekelharig, 288; a History of Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Prof. Ernst von Meyer, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F. R. S., 289; Iron Carbonyl, Mond and Quincke, 304; New Gravimetric Method of Ascertaining Composition of Atmospheric Air, A. Leduc, 311; Silicon Selenide, Paul Sabatier, 311; Linamarine, a New Glucoside from *Linum usitatissimum*, A. Jorissen and E. Hairs, 312; Pinacone of Desoxybenzoin, M. Delacre, 312; Constitution of α -Benzopinacoline, M. Delacre, 312; Rate of Formation of Compound Ethers, N. Menschutkin, 312; the Crystallization of Thin Liquid Films, Prof. Tito Martini, 325; the New Gas, Chlorofluoride of Phosphorus, A. E. Tutton, 333; Densities of Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, A. Leduc, 336; the Transport of Metallic Iron and Nickel by Carbon Monoxide, Jules Garnier, 336; Action of Water on Basic Salts of Copper, G. Rousseau and G. Tite, 336; Researches on Thallium, C. Leprieur and M. Lachaud, 336; Parabanic and Oxaluric Acids, W. C. Matignon, 336; the Fermentation of Bread, Léon Boutroux, 336; Volatility of Nickel under Influence of Hydrochloric Acid, P. Schützenberger, 336; the Slow Combustion of Explosive Gas Mixtures, 354; Molecular Weight of Albumen, Sabaneff and Alexandroff, 358; Measurement of Density of Sea-water, Vice Admiral Makaroff, 359; Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F. R. S., on Metallurgy, 399; British Association Report on the Formation of Haloid Salts, 455; Prof. Vivian B. Lewes on the Spontaneous Ignition of Coal, 455; Ludwig Mond on Nickel-carbon Oxide and Metallic Nickel obtained therefrom, 455; William Crookes, F. R. S., on the Electrical Evaporation of Metals and Alloys, 455; T. Turner on the Cause of the Red Blotches on the Surface of Brass Sheets, 455; A. P. Laurie on the Electromotive Forces of Various Alloys, 456; Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F. R. S., on his Self-recording Pyrometer, 456; A. Vernon-Harcourt and F. W. Humphrey on the Relation between the Composition of a Double Salt and the Composition and Temperature of the Liquid in which it is formed, 456; Isomeric Naphthalene Derivatives, 456; Profs. Rücker and Roberts-Austen on the Specific Heat of Basalt, 456; Prof. F. Clowes on an Apparatus for Testing Safety-lamps, 456; Prof. C. M. Thompson on Rare Earths and New Elements, 456; Prof. Ramsay on the Liquids obtained by passing Excess of Hydrogen Sulphide into Solutions of Certain Metals, 456; J. J. Sudborough on the Action of Nitrosyl Chloride on Unsaturated Carbon Compounds, 456; C. G. Moore on the Disposal of Sewage, 456; A. H. Allen on treating Glycerides with Alcoholic Potash, 456; Practical Work in Organic Chemistry, Fredk. Wm. Streetfield, 466; Biological Functions of the Lecithines, Walter Maxwell, 471; Allgemeine chemische Mineralogie, Dr. C. Doelter, 516; Volatile Carbonyl Compounds of Platinum, Drs. Pullinger, Mylius, and Foerster, 530; Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, Dr. C. Pulfrich, 538; Neutral Sulphate of Hydrazine, Prof. Curtius, 550; the Ketazines, Prof. Curtius, 551; Outlines of General Chemistry, William Ostwald, 561; International Congress of Analytical Chemists and Microscopists, 574; Persulphates, Dr. Marshall, 577; Allotropic Silver, M. Carey Lea, 584; New Methods of Preparing Azoidime, Drs. Noelting and Grandmougin, 600; Dr. Thiele, 601; Technical Chemistry, Prof. R. Meldola, 602; New Réseau of Isotherms of Carbonic Acid, E. H. Amagat, 608; Further Researches upon the Element Fluorine, A. E. Tutton, 622
- Chemung and Catskill, on the Relations of the, on the Eastern Side of the Appalachian Basin, Prof. J. J. Stevenson, 471
Chicago: Bequest to the University of, by William B. Ogden,

- 388; the Coming Chicago Exhibition, 258; and the McKinley Bill, 351; Proposed International Conference of Electricians at, 450, 575; Mines and Mining Department of, 476; Representation of Colorado at, 501; the "World's Fair," 629
- China: Is the Mariner's Compass a Chinese Invention?, 308; Botany of the Chinese Classics, 438; the Social and Religious Ideas of the Chinese, Prof. R. K. Douglas, 510
- Chlorine, the Function of, in Acid Chlorides, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 71
- Chlorofluoride of Phosphorus, A. E. Tutton, 333
- Chlorophyll, Animal, Dr. Ludwig von Graff, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 465
- Chree (C.): the Flying to Pieces of a Whirling Ring, 82; Experiments on Liquid Electrodes and Vacuum Tubes, 191
- Chronograph, Stanley's Phonometer, a New Form of, 239
- Chrystal (Prof.), a Demonstration of Lagrange's Rule for Solution of Partial Differential Equations, 310
- Cicada, the Song of the, 437
- Citraconfluorescein, J. T. Hewitt, 71
- City and Guilds of London Institute, and Instruction in Woodwork in Public Elementary Schools, 327
- Clarke (J. F. M.), Geological Formations exposed in Bridgewater Railway Cuttings through Polden Hills, 530
- Clayden (A. W.), Broken Spectres in a London Fog, 95
- Clerke (A. M.), the Sun's Motion in Space, 572
- Climate, Dr. Brückner upon Variations of, 325
- Climate of Cephalonia, the, Dr. Partsch, 326
- Climatology: Anleitung zur Bearbeitung meteorologischer Beobachtungen für die Climatologie, von Dr. Hugo Meyer, 27
- Climatology of Northern Afghanistan, W. L. Dallas, 529
- Clock for pointing out Direction of Earth's Orbital Motion in Ether, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 238
- Cloer (Richardson), Graphic Daily Record of the Magnetic Declination or Variation of the Compass at Washington, U.S.A., 82
- Cloud Heights, Kinematic Method, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 398
- Clouds, Luminous, 231; O. Jesse, 229
- Clouds, on the Solid and Liquid Particles in, John Aitken, F.R.S., 279
- Clover, the Flavour of Maltese Honey derived from, 502
- Clowes (Prof. Frank), Apparatus for Testing Sensitiveness of Safety-lamps, 260
- Clyde Sea-Area, Physical Geography of, Dr. H. R. Mill, 167; Dr. John Murray, 232
- Co-adaptation, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 7, 28; Prof. George J. Romanes, F.R.S., 28, 55
- Coal and the Channel Tunnel Boring, Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 479
- Coal, the Spontaneous Ignition of, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 455
- Coal in West Virginia, 87
- Cobalt, Electric Resistance and Thermo-Electric Position of, Prof. Knott, 311
- Cockerell (T. D. A.): the Alpine Flora, 6; the Natural Selection of Indian Corn, 56
- Cocoa-Nut Leaf, Diseases of, M. C. Potter, 167
- Coccidæ, W. M. Maskell on the, 550
- Codrington (Dr. R. H.), the Melanesians, Studies in their Anthropology and Folk-Lore, 613
- Coelho (Prof. J. M. L.), Death of, 500
- Colardeau (M.), Vapour Tension of Saturated Water-Vapour at Critical Point, 119
- Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Aids in Practical Geology, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
- Coleoptera of Yarkand, 318
- College at San Paulo, Brazil, Projected Agricultural and Mechanical, 549
- Collie (Dr. J. N.): some New Reactions of Dehydracetic Acid, 287; Lactone of Triacetic Acid, 287
- Collins (F. H.), the Diminution of the Jaw in Civilized Races, 326
- Colorado, the Survey of the Cañon of the, 437
- Colorado at the Chicago Exhibition, Representation of, 501
- Coloration, Protective, a New South Wales Beetle (fam. Curculionidæ) as an Example of, Mr. Froggatt, 576
- Colour-Associations with Numerals, &c., Dr. Edward S. Holden, 223
- Colour-Blindness in Savage Races, Rarity of, Dr. L. W. Fox, 477; Colour Tests used in Examinations for Mercantile Marine, G. J. Swanston, 500; Colour-Blindness Generally Considered, T. H. Bickerton, 595
- Colour-Measurement and Mixture, Captain Abney, F.R.S., 313
- Colours and Noises, Startling, the Use of, Alfred O. Walker, 106
- Colours, Registration in Numbers of, and Apparatus to show Greater Sensitiveness of Eye to Different Colours, Captain Abney, F.R.S., and General Festing, F.R.S., 187
- Comber (T.), a Negative of *Amphipleura pellucida* produced with Zeiss's New $\frac{1}{5}$ of 1.6 N.A. and Sunlight, 239
- Comets: Re-discovery of Wolf's Comet (1884 III.), 69; Wolf's Periodic Comet, 209, 478; Observations of, G. Bigourdan, 192; a Comet observed from Sunrise to Noon, Captain Wm. Ellacott, 82; Brooks's Comet (1890 II.), G. Rayet and L. Picart, 168; the Great Comet of 1882, Sereno E. Bishop, 293; Return of Encke's Comet, 355; Dr. Backlund, 438; the Capture Theory of Comets, 209; the Action of Jupiter on, Prof. Newton, 453; Physical Appearance of Periodic Comets, E. E. Barnard, 551; Discovery of Tempel-Swift's Comet, 551; Tempel-Swift's Periodic, G. Bigourdan, 608; a New Comet, 578; Comet ϵ 1891, 631
- Commerce, the History of, in England, H. de B. Gibbins, 222
- Comparative Palatability, E. B. Titchener, 540
- Compass, Mariners, is it a Chinese Invention?, 308
- Compounds, the Fusing and Boiling Points of, Dr. Gustavus Hinrichs, 174
- Conditionery and Birch Oil, 391
- Congresses: Vienna International Ornithological, 111; International Congresses of Hygiene and Demography, 337, 344; the International Geographical Congress at Berne, 355; International Agricultural, 450; International Electro-technical, 450; of German Naturalists and Physicians, 499; the International Folk-Lore, 527; International Statistical, 527; International, of Analytical Chemists and Microscopists, 574; Projected International Botanical, at Genoa, 598
- Conics, Elementary Geometry of, Dr. Taylor, 517
- Conifers, proposed Conference on, 476
- Conroy (Sir John, Bart.), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Cons (Miss Emma), Morley Memorial College, 469
- Consumption: the Prevention of, Dr. Arthur Ransome, 369; Dr. Finkelnburg on the Influence of Soil on, 370
- Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium, 528
- Cook (Mr. O. F.), projected Natural History Expedition to Liberia, 548
- Cook's Tours, the Business of Travel, W. Fraser Rae, 247
- Cooke (J. H.), Geology of the Maltese Islands, 550
- Copeland (Dr. Ralph): on Bright Streaks in the Moon, 454; a Rare Phenomenon, 494
- Copepoda as an Article of Food, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 273; I. C. Thompson, 294
- Coptic Palæography, Henri Hyvernat, 609
- Coral Reef, Animal Life on a, Dr. S. J. Hickson, 90
- Cordylophora lacustris*, John Bidgood, 106; Thomas Sheppard, 151; Henry Scherren, 445
- Corea, Northern, Record of a Journey in, Mr. Campbell, 233
- Corn, Indian, the Natural Selection of, T. D. A. Cockerell, 56
- Cornish (T. H.), on some Remarkable Catches of Fish, 19
- Correlation of Geological Formations, Mr. Gilbert, 505; Prof. E. W. Hilgard, 506
- Cosmic Physics, the Society of Friends of Astronomy and, 507
- Cosmical Evolution, a New Theory of the Mechanism of Nature, Evan McLennan, 342
- Coste (F. H. Perry): Five Years' Pulse-curves, 35; Tortoise inclosed in Ice, 520
- Cotes (E. C.), on the Locust in India, 18
- Cotteswold Hills, a Microscopic Study of the Inferior Oolite of the, Edward Wethered, 95
- Cotton-bleaching by Oxygenated Water with Calcined Magnesia, M. Prudhomme, 192
- Cotton Cultivation in Russian Turkestan, 163
- Coulter (Prof. John M.), on the Future of Systematic Botany, 472
- County Councils and Technical Education, Sir T. H. Farrer, 6; J. C. Buckmaster, 588
- Courtenay (Right Rev. Bishop Reginald), the Spinning Ring, 106
- Cowper (J.), Occurrence of the Ringed Snake in the Sea, 541
- Cracknell (A. G.), Solutions of the Examples in Charles Smith's Elementary Algebra, 444
- Cracow Academy of Sciences, 312

- Craniometry of Outcaste Tribes of Panjab, Dr. R. H. Charles, 576
- Craw-Craw, the Disease, 367
- Crawford (J.), the Amerrique Indians of Nicaragua, 502
- Cremona (Luigi), Graphical Statics, translated by Prof. Thomas Hudson Beare, 221
- Crichton (D. A.), the Farmers and the Victoria Department of Agriculture, 550
- Criminality, Instinctive, Dr. S. A. K. Strahan on, 511
- Cromer Forest Bed and its Fossil Mammalia, 612
- Crook (H. T.), on our Ordnance Survey, 508
- Crookes (William, F.R.S.): the Electrical Evaporation of Metals and Alloys, 212, 455; a Souvenir of Faraday, 230
- Cross (B. P.), the Crowing of the Jungle Cock, 151
- Crosskey (Rev. Dr.), on the Distribution of Erratics in England and Wales, 480
- Crova (A.), Analysis of Sunlight Diffused by Sky, 119, 144
- Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines in the Years 1771-72, 492
- Cryogen, the, an Apparatus for quickly Lowering Temperature by Expansion of Liquid Carbonic Acid, M. Ducretet, 232
- Crystal Palace Electrical Exhibition, 450, 597
- Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard District, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and General C. A. McMahon, 22
- Crystallization, G. D. Liveing, F.R.S., 156
- Crystallography for Students of Chemistry, Physics, and Mineralogy, George Huntingdon Williams, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 193
- Crystallography: Dr. O. Lehmann on Micro-Chemical Analysis, 76
- Crystals of Platinum, J. Joly, 124
- Crystals, the Rejuvenescence of, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 83
- Cuckoo, the, 223
- Cuningham (Surgeon-General), on the Mode of Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Disease from one Country to another, 366
- Cunningham (Dr. Daniel John), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Cunningham (J. T.): on the Reproduction of the Pilchard, 481; on the Rate and Growth of Age of Sexual Maturity in Fish, 482
- Curgenvén (J. Brendon), Eucalyptus as a Disinfectant, 445
- Curtis (Prof. Geo. E.), Rain-making in Texas, 594
- Curtius (Prof.): Neutral Sulphate of Hydrazine, 550; the Ketazines, 551
- Cycles, Weather, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 541
- Cycles, Weather, and Severe Winters, 591
- Cyclone at Martinique, 416
- Cyclone of August 28, 1891, the Martinique, 575
- Cyclone Belts, Physical and Geological Traces of Permanent, Marsden Manson, 389
- Cyclones, Currents that give rise to, H. Faye, 168
- Cyclones, M. Faye's Theory of, Henry F. Blanford, F.R.S., 348
- Cyclones, Prof. W. von Bezold on the Theory of, 437
- Cyprus, Orange Disease in, A. E. Shipley, 528
- Dairy Work in New South Wales, 436
- Dallas (W. L.), Climatology of Northern Afghanistan, 529
- Dalton, Death of one of the last Surviving Pupils of, 574
- Damas (Damascus?), "Kammé," a New Species of Truffle from, A. Chatin, 512
- Danish Academy of Sciences, Prizes offered by, 324
- D'Arsonval on Stimulating Muscles by Means of Light, 390
- Darwin (Charles), his Life and Work, Chas. Frederick Holder, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337
- Darwin (Francis, F.R.S.): on Growth-Curvature in Plants, 407; on the Artificial Production of Rhythm in Plants, 484
- Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species, Francis P. Pascoe, 247
- Daubrée (M.): Experiments on Mechanical Action on Rocks of Gas at High Pressures and in Rapid Motion, 240; Iron in Gold Washings about Berezowsk, 336; Probable *Rôle* of Gases in various Geological Phenomena, 360
- Davidson (J. M.), Analyses of Kamacite, Tænite, and Plessite from Welland Meteoric Iron, 310
- Davison (C.), the Inverness Earthquakes of 1890, 240
- Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.): on the Geology of the Country around Liverpool, G. H. Morton, 172; on the Channel Tunnel Boring and the Discovery of Coal, 479
- Dawson (Dr. George Mercer), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Dawson (Oliver S.), Existing Schools of Science and Art, 547
- Deakin (Rupert), Rider Papers on Euclid, Books I.-II., 76
- Deane (Henry), Luminous Insects in Australian Bush, 233
- Deep Well, Wheeling, W. Va., a Preliminary Report of Observations at the, William Hallock, 472
- Definition, Photographic, A. Mallock, 552
- Deir-el-Bahari, Mummies, Papyrus, &c., from, 66
- Delacre (M.), the Constitution of α -Benzopinacoline, 312; Pinacone and Desoxybenzoin, 312
- Demography and Hygiene, International Congress of, 65, 307, 337, 344
- Dendy (Arthur): *Synute pulchella*, a New Species of Calcareous Sponge, 120; Oviparous Species of *Peripatus*, 468
- Denning (W. F.): Telescopic Work for Starlight Evenings, 467; Jupiter and his Markings, 439
- Desinfection, Ueber die, Dr. Pistor, 487
- Deslandres (M.), Photography of Solar Prominences, 438
- D'Espine (Prof.), on Diphtheria, 369
- Destruction of Mosquitoes, W. Mattieu Williams, 519
- Determinism and Force: Evan McLennan, 198; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 198, 272; Edward T. Dixon, 249, 319; Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 249, 319; Rev. T. Travers Sherlock, 320; D. Wetterhan, 320
- Dextrose, Compounds of, with the Oxides of Nickel, A. C. Chapman, 71
- Diamond Island, the Flora of, W. Botting Hemsley, F.R.S., 138
- Diamonds, Emission of Light by, in Darkness, G. F. Kunz, 88
- Diatoms: C. Haughton Gill on, 23; Grenfell on the Structure of, 481
- Dickins (F. Victor), University of London Question, 54
- Dickinson (Dr.), Harvey's Discovery, 597
- Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, M.P., F.R.S., 268
- Dictionary of the English Language, Webster's, 102
- Dictionary of Political Economy, 564
- Differential and Integral Calculus, by Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 170
- Difficulty in Weismannism, a, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 613
- Dines (W. H.), on the Formation of Storms, 95
- Dinotherium en Roumanie, sur l'Existence du, Prof. Gregoire Stefanescu, 602
- Diphtheria, the Congress of Hygiene on, 368
- Disease and Population, Studies in Statistics, George Blundell Longstaff, 4
- Disease and Weather, Herr Magelssen, 113
- Disinfectant, Eucalyptus as a, J. Brendon Curgenvén, 445
- Dismorr (J. S.), an Alphabet of Motions, 225
- Distant (W. L.), *Hemisaga hastata* and *Danaüs chrysippus* (Butterfly), 488
- Ditte (Prof. A.), Leçons sur les Métaux, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 245
- Dixon (A. E.), New Benzylic Derivatives of Thiocarbamide, 118
- Dixon (Edward T.), Force and Determinism, 249, 319
- Doberck (Dr.), Meteorology of the Eastern Seas, 389
- Doelter (Dr. C.), Allgemeine chemische Mineralogie, 516
- Dog in Ancient Egypt, M. Maspero, 207
- Dog Story, John Bell, 521
- Domestic Comfort in United States, Science and, 354
- Dongola, the Engineering Importance of, Mr. Willcocks, 301
- Double-Star Observations, S. W. Burnham, 283
- Double Stars, 631
- Douglas (Prof. R. K.), on the Social and Religious Ideas of the Chinese, 510
- Douillot (M.), Scientific Expedition to Madagascar, 111
- Doyle (Denis), a Journey in Gazaland, 209
- Dragon-flies v. Mosquitoes, 491
- Draper (Harry Napier), Alum Solution, 446
- Draper Catalogue of Stellar Spectra, 89
- Draper Catalogue, the, Rev. Dr. T. E. Espin, 133; Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 223
- Dredging Products, Alexr. Meek, 344
- Dreux, Destructive Tornado at, Teisserenc de Bort, 112
- Dreyer (Dr. J. D. E.), a Rare Phenomenon, 541
- Drift-Implement of Unusual Form found in Oxford Street, G. F. Lawrence, 282
- Du Boys (P.), Fluctuations in Height of Lake Waters, 120

- Duboin (A.), New Method of Determining Vertical Motion of Aërostats, 144
- Duck's Forethought, a Wild, W. Prentis, 550
- Ducretet (M.), the Cryogen, an Apparatus for quickly Lowering Temperature by Expansion of Liquid Carbonic Acid, 232
- Duncan (Dr. P. Martin, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 135, 387
- Dunstan (W. R.), Interaction of Alkalies and Nitroethane, 118
- Duppa-Crotch (W.), a Rare Phenomenon, 614
- Durham College of Science Calendar, 502
- Durham (William), Food Physiology, 540
- Dutton (Captain), and Geology in America, 183
- Dyer (W. T. Thiselton, F.R.S.), University of London Question, 52; the Albert University, 196
- Dymond (T. S.), Interaction of Alkalies and Nitroethane, 118
- Eakins (L. E.), New Analyses of Astrophyllite and Tscheffkinite, 130
- Ealing Microscopical and Natural History Society, Report of, 40
- Ealing, Remarkable Meteor at, 599
- Earth, Determination of Gravitation Constant and Mean Density of, by means of Common Balance, J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 165
- Earth, Researches on the Mean Density of the, Prof. A. Cornu, 327
- Earth's Orbital Motion in Ether, Clock for pointing out Direction of, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 238
- Earth's Rotation, Prof. Padelletti on the Insufficiency of the usual Investigation for Movement of Plane of Oscillation of Foucault's Pendulum in relation to, 326
- Earth-currents and the Electric Railway, William Ellis, 127
- Earthquakes: at Athens, 40; near St. Paul's Rocks in the Atlantic, 41; Earthquake of June 7, Prof. A. Riggenbach-Burckhardt, 151; Earthquakes in Italy, 136, 161; the Recent Earthquakes in Italy, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 293; the Earthquakes in Bengal and Italy, 185; Earthquake shocks in Italy and Australia, R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S., 206, 272; the Inverness (1890), C. Davison, 240; Earthquakes in Indiana, 303; in San Salvador and the Azores, 475; at San Francisco, 575; at Pantellaria, 599; Earthquake at Bournemouth, Henry Cecil, 614
- Earthworms, Identification of Templeton's British, Rev. Hilderich Friend, 273
- Eastbourne, Johnson's Visitors' Companion to, 388
- Eclipse of June 6, 1891, Partial Solar, M. Perrotin, 168
- Edinburgh, the 1892 Visit of the British Association to, 161
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 119, 166, 191, 263, 310, 359
- Edinburgh, Proposed Informal Congress on Scottish Higher Education, 258
- Edinburgh University, Summer Graduation Ceremony, 323
- Education: Technical, and County Councils, 324; Sir T. H. Farrer, 6; J. C. Buckmaster, 588; the Technical Education of Girls, 185; National Association for the Promotion of Technical, 231; Lord Hartington on Technical Education, 234; Technical Education in the South-Eastern Counties of England, 303; Technical Education for Farmers, Farriers, and Engine Drivers, John L. Winter, 320; the City and Guilds of London Institute and Instruction in Woodwork in Public Elementary Schools, 327; the Progress of Technical Education, 351; New Physics and Electrical Engineering Department at Manchester Technical School, 475; Technical Education in Essex, 548; in Scotland, 549; Advertisements for Instructors, 565; Alterations in the Science and Art Directory, 40; University Extension Scheme, 40; Eighteen Years of University Extension, 52; Education in India, 67, 88; Secondary Education in Scotland, 161; Educational Aspects of Free Education, 169; Technical Education in Agriculture, Dr. W. Fream, 137; University of Oxford and Agricultural Education, 183; Hygienic Advantage of Erect as Compared with Slanting Writing, Dr. Lorez, 325; the Kindergarten System in New York, 502; Increased Accommodation for Scientific Education at Oxford, 111; the Scientific Measurement of Children with Respect to Education, Rev. H. A. Soames, 114; Scientific, Appointments to 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarships for 1891, 258, 351; Les Sciences Naturelles et l'Éducation, Prof. T. H. Huxley, F.R.S., 272; Existing Schools of Science and Art, Oliver S. Dawson, 547; Proposed Informal Congress at Edinburgh on Scottish Higher Education, 258; Annual Report of Oxford University Extension Delegates on Secondary Education, 451; Education and Heredity, J. M. Guyau, 292
- Edwards (Frederick E.) Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum, Systematic List of, Richard Bullen Newton, 610
- Eginitis (D.), Observation of Passage of Mercury across Sun's Disk, May 9, 1891, 119
- Egypt: Locusts in, 40; the Dog in Ancient Egypt, M. Maspero, 207; the Preservation of Ancient Monuments in, 281; the Engineering Importance of Dongola, 301; the Projected Storage Reservoir, 548; Discovery of Three Colossal Statues at Aboukir, 575; Exploration in, Flinders Petrie, 630; Egyptian Irrigation, 145; Sir Colin Moncrieff on, 151
- Ehrlich (Prof.), Koch's Present Views regarding Tuberculosis, 398
- Ehrlich (Dr.), Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 422
- Elbolton Cave near Skipton, B.A. Report on, 480
- Electricity: Hertz's Experiments, 12, 31; Electricity in the Physical Department at Bangor University College, 18; Intensity Coils, how made and how used, by "Dyer," 28; Production of Solid Carbon Dioxide, Dr. Haussknecht, 42; Earth Currents, the Electric Railway and the Royal Observatory, William Ellis, 127; the Theory of Electro-dynamics, J. Larmor, 139; Blakesley's Method of Measuring Power in Transformers, Prof. Perry, F.R.S., 142; New Model of Copper Oxide Batteries, F. de Lalande, 144; Quadrant Electrometers, W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., J. Perry, F.R.S., and W. E. Sumpner, 166; Pocket Electrometers, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 262; Dielectric Properties of Mica at High Temperatures, E. Bouty, 168; Discharge without Electrodes through Gases, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 187; Experiments on Liquid Electrodes in Vacuum Tubes, C. Chree, 191; Electrical Evaporation, Wm. Crookes, F.R.S., 212; Electrolysis of Barium Chloride, C. Limb, 216; the Formation of Salts, a Contribution to the History of Electrolysis, H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 287; Papers on Electrolysis at the Meeting of the British Association, 454; Conversazione of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 231; Study of Planté Cell, from Chemical Point of View, I., G. H. Robertson, 236; II., H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., and G. H. Robertson, 237; Alternate Current and Potential Difference, Analogies in Methods of Measuring Power, Prof. Ayrton and Dr. Sumpner, 237; Experiments with Leyden Jars, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 238; Contributions to the Study of Atmospheric, Ch. André, 240; Magnetic Anomalies, Alfonso Sella, 249; Construction of Non-inductive Resistances, Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and T. Mather, 261; the Observation of Atmospheric, Herren Elster and Geitel, 281; Prof. Poincaré on Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theories, Prof. A. Gray, 296; Electric Resistance of Cobalt, Prof. Knott, 311; the Relative Cost of Electricity in London and Elsewhere, M. Haubtmann, 324; the Origin of the New Electric Photophone, 325; Messrs. Staite and Petrie's New Electrical Light, 327; Proposal by Sir Edward Watkin to place Electric Light on Snowdon, 352; Electric Light Fitting, a Handbook for Working Electrical Engineers, John W. Urquhart, 586; the Report of the Board of Trade Committee on Electrical Standards, 417; Electrical Standards, 434; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. A. Emtage, 443; Electrical Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 450, 597; Proposed International Conference of Electricians at Chicago Exhibition, 450, 575; International Electro-Technical Congress, 450; Electric Observations on Sonnblick, Herren Elster and Geitel's, 452; Prof. D. E. Jones on Electric Waves in Wires, 454; A. P. Laurie on the Electromotive Forces of Various Alloys, 455; Dampening of Oscillations in Iron Wire, John Trowbridge, 463; Frankfurt International Electrical Exhibition, 494, 521, 542, 615; Prof. G. Forbes on Electric Motors, 510; Electric Transmission of Power, Joseph J. Murphy, 590; Mr. C. E. Kelway's Apparatus for Marine and General Electrical Signalling, 575
- Elkin (Dr.), Observatory of Yale University, 283
- Ellacott (Captain Wm.), a Comet observed from Sunrise to Noon, 82
- Ellery (R. L. J., F.R.S.), Earthquake Shocks in Italy and Australia, 272
- Elliott (Edwin Bailey), proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Ellis (William): Earth Currents, the Electric Railway, and the Royal Observatory, 127; Comparison of Thermometrical Observations in Stevenson Screen with same on Revolving Stand at Greenwich Observatory, 239

- Elster (Herr), the Observation of Atmospheric Electricity, 281
 Elster and Geitel (Herren), Electric Observations on Sonnenblick, 452
 Embryology : Pycnogonids or Sea-Spiders, 49
 Emin (Pasha), Ornithology of Lake Victoria Nyanza, 87
 Emmerich (Prof.), Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 421
 Emmons (S. F.), a Geological Excursion in America, 182
 Entage (W. T. A.), an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 443
 Encke's Comet, *c* 1891, 355 ; Dr. Backlund, 438
 Endowment of Research in France, MM. Cahours and Janssen, 17
 Energy, on some Test Cases for the Maxwell-Holtzmann Doctrine regarding Distribution of, Sir William Thomson, P.R.S., 355
 Engineer Attachés to Austrian Embassies, Proposed, 575
 Engineering : Marine Engine Trials, 20 ; Achievements in, L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 147 ; Engineering Importance of Dongola, the, Mr. Willcocks, 301 ; Government Timber Tests, B. E. Fermor, 471 ; Electrical Engineering, 494, 521, 542 ; the Projected Egyptian Storage Reservoir, 548 ; Electric Light Fitting, a Hand-book for Working Electrical Engineers, John W. Urquhart, 586 ; Conversazione of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 231 ; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 332
 Engrais Chimiques, Les, Georges Ville, 517
 Entomology : the Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species, Samuel H. Scudder, R. Lydekker, 1 ; the Locust in India, 18 ; Entomological Society, 95, 143, 262, 488 ; a New Sponge Worm Parasite, Prof. W. B. Spencer, 120 ; the Blow-fly, B. Thompson Lowne, 123 ; Redevelopment of Lost Limbs in Insects, John Watson, 163 ; the Insect House in the Zoological Gardens, 163, 198 ; Supernumerary Legs and Antennæ in Beetles, W. Bateson, 188 ; Rearrangement of the South African Museum Collection of Lepidoptera by R. Trimen, 207 ; the United States Entomological Commission, Dr. Alpheus S. Packard, 217 ; Luminous Insects in Australian Bush, Henry Deane, 233 ; Ant-imitating Bug, Mr. Wroughton, 262 ; Insect-flight Studied by Photochronography, M. Marey, 264 ; Coleoptera of Yarkand, 318 ; New Species of Russian Trap Spider, W. A. Wagner, 359 ; the Song of the Cicada, 437 ; Agricultural Entomology, Resignation of Miss Ormerod, 451, 528 ; Mimicry in Spiders, E. Heckel, 451 ; Some Difficulties in the Life of Aquatic Insects, Prof. L. C. Miall, 457 ; Insects and Flowers, G. F. Scott-Elliott, 488 ; *Hemisaga hastata* and *Danaï chrysisippus* (Butterfly), W. L. Distant, 488 ; *Scoria dealbata*, H. Goss, 488 ; Dragon-flies *v.* Mosquitoes, 491 ; Orange Disease in Cyprus, A. E. Shipley, 528 ; Remarkable Instance of Frugality in Bees, W. H. Harris, 550 ; W. M. Maskell on the Coccidæ, 550 ; a New South Wales Beetle (fam. Curculionidæ) as an Example of Protective Coloration, Mr. Froggatt, 576
 Eozoon, the Origin of, 308
 Epidemics : Measures adopted for the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, and their Relation to our Knowledge of, Dr. Lewis Sambon, 486
 Epilobium, the Species of, occurring North of Mexico, Dr. Trelease, 196
 Erratics, the Distribution of, in England and Wales, Rev. Dr. Crosskey, 480
 Espin (Rev. Dr. T. E.) : Photo-Stellar Spectra, 133 ; Two New Variable Stars, 578
 Essex County Council and Technical Education, 324, 548
 Ether, Clock for pointing out the Direction of the Earth's Orbital Motions in, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 238
 Ether of Space, on the Functions and Nature of the, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 471
 Ethers, the Rate of Formation of Compound, N. Menshutkin, 312
 Ethnology : of Sumatra, 68 ; Races and Peoples, Lectures on the Science of Ethnography, Dr. Daniel G. Brinton, 124 ; American Ethnological Expedition to Labrador, 185 ; Manners and Customs of Shan States, W. R. Hillier, 137 ; the Amerrique Indians of Nicaragua, J. Crawford, 502 ; the Aborigines of the Malay Peninsula, 600
 Ethyl Oxide, an Attempt to determine the Adiabatic Relations of, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and E. P. Perman, 22
 Eucalypts, the Classification of, 41
 Eucalyptus Branches, Green, as a Disinfectant, Baron von Mueller, 353 ; J. Brendon Curgenvén, 445
 Euclid, Books I.-II, Rider Papers on, Rupert Deakin, 76
 European Botany, Vol. I., K. Richter, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 100
 European Weather Charts, Captain C. H. Seemann on, 41
 Evaporating Power of a Climate, Determination of, Dr. Ule, 137
 Evaporation, Electrical, William Crookes, F.R.S., 212
 Evaporation, Water, in Sun and in Shade, Signor Batelli's Experiments on, 136
 Everett (Prof., F.R.S.), Illustrations of C.G.S. System of Units, with Tables of Physical Constants, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 489
 Evolution of Algebra, on the, Prof. E. W. Hyde, 470
 Evolution, the Classification of the Tunicata in Relation to, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 130
 Evolution, Cosmical, a New Theory of the Mechanism of Nature, Evan McLennan, 342
 Evolutionary Castigation, Rev. John Gerard, S.J., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 441
 Ewing (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), the Molecular Process in Magnetic Induction, 566
 Exhibition, the Coming Chicago, 258 ; and the McKinley Bill, 351 ; Mines and Mining Department at Chicago, 476 ; British Electrical Display at the, 575
 Exhibition, Contemplated Victorian, 352
 Exhibition, Crystal Palace Electrical, 450, 597
 Exhibition of 1851 Science Scholarships, 351
 Exhibition of Photographic Society of Great Britain, 231
 Expedition Afoot to the North Pole, Lieutenant Peary's Projected Botanical, 231
 Expedition, Baron Nordenskiöld's Proposed Antarctic, 231
 Expedition, the Heilprin Greenland, the Accident to and Position of Lieutenant Peary, 475
 Expedition to Labrador, American Ethnological, 185
 Expedition to Liberia by O. F. Cook, Projected Natural History, 548
 Expedition to Pahang, Straits Government Scientific, 112
 Expedition, Pilcomayo, J. Graham-Kerr's, 135
 Expedition, Scientific, for Investigation of South Maryland, 208
 Expeditions to the Chin Hills and Bhamo Country, Projected, 550
 Experimental Physics : Liquids and Gases, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 274
 Experimental Researches on Mechanical Flight, Prof. S. P. Langley, 277
 Face, the Growth of the, Prof. G. M. West, 325
 Fairyland Tales of Science, Prof. J. G. McPherson, 5
 Faraday Centenary, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 178
 Faraday (Michael), a Souvenir of, 230
 Farrer (Sir T. H., Bart.), County Councils and Technical Education, 6
 Fatio (Victor), Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Dr. Albert Günther, 269
 Faye's (M.) Theory of Cyclones, Henry F. Blanford, F.R.S., 348
 Fayer (Sir Joseph, F.S.A.) : Elected Member of the Royal Italian Society of Hygiene, 323 ; Elected Associate of Paris Academy of Medicine, 351 ; Address in the Section of Preventive Medicine at the Congress of Hygiene, 363
 Fecundation, Morphological Nature of Principle of, Léon Guignard, 168
 Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, 500
 Felkin (Dr. Robert), on Acclimatization, 508
 Fermor (B. E.), on Government Timber Tests, 471
 Ferns, Hand-book of the, of Kaffraria, T. R. Sim, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
 Ferrel (Prof. Wm.) : Death of, 500 ; Obituary Notice of, 527
 Ferrier (Dr. David, F.R.S.) : the Croonian Lectures on Cerebral Localization, 292 ; Presentation of Cameron Prize to, 351
 Festing (General, F.R.S.), Greater Sensitiveness of Eye to Different Colours, Apparatus to show the, 187
 Ficheur (M.), the Eocene Formation of Algeria, 264
 Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, Excursion to Kent Islands, 476
 Finger Marks, Method of Indexing, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 141
 Finger Prints as a Means of Identification, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 187

- Finkelnburg (Dr.), on the Influence of Soil on Consumption, 370
- Fire-Prevention: the Society of Arts Fothergill Gold Medal for, 135; 1000 Lire Gold Medal offered by Bologna Academy for Memoir on best Means of, 303
- Firs and Pines of Japan, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 339
- Fischer (H.), Development of Liver of Nudibranchiates, 144
- Fish: some Remarkable Catches of, 19; the Destruction of, by Frost, F. F. Payne, 31; Fossil Fish of the Scandinavian Chalk, 117; Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Victor Fatio, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 269; J. T. Cunningham on the Reproduction of the Pilchard, 481; J. T. Cunningham on the Rate and Growth of Age of Sexual Maturity in Fish, 482; Prof. Howes on the Classification of Fishes by their Reproductive Organs, 483; Prof. Howes on the Gills of Fishes, 483; United States Fish Commission Reports, 562; Oyster Fisheries, Mr. Fryer, 233; Fish caught in the Cruise of the *Fingal*, 1890, off West Coast of Ireland, E. W. L. Holt, 282; Calderwood on Sea Fisheries, 481; the Baltimore Fishing School and Irish Fisheries, 549
- Fisher (Prof. W. R.), Forestry in North America, 60
- Fizeau (M.): Influence that Aberration of Light may Exercise on Spectroscopic Observations of Solar Prominences, 488; Influence of Aberration upon Observations of Solar Prominences, 530
- Flame, Optical Proof of Existence of Suspended Matter in, Prof. Stokes, F.R.S., 263
- Flammarion (C.), Apparent Total Disappearance of Jupiter's Satellites, 311
- Flesh, Organic Bases in the Juice of, G. S. Johnson, 117
- Fletcher (Thomas), Rain Gauges, 371
- Flight, Experimental Researches on Mechanical, Prof. S. P. Langley, 277
- Flora, Alpine, T. D. A. Cockerell, 6; J. Innes Rogers, 6
- Flora of European Russia, Geo-botanical Notes on, D. I. Litvinoff, 359
- Flora of the Malayan Peninsula, Materials for a, Geo. King, F.R.S., 492
- Florida, Rain Making in, in the Fifties, 521
- Flower (Prof. W. H., F.R.S.): an "International Society," 7; and Richard Lydekker, Mammals Living and Extinct, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 121; Oxford University Museum, 619
- Flowers, our Country's, W. J. Gordon, 247
- Fluorine, Action of, on Phosphorus Trifluoride, M. Moissan, 186, 333, 622; A. E. Tutton, 333
- Fluorine, Further Researches upon the Element, A. E. Tutton, 622
- Foerster (Dr.), Volatile Carbonyl Compounds of Platinum, 530
- Fog, a Method of Counting Water-Particles in, John Aiken, 119
- Folk-lore Congress, International, the, 527
- Folk-lore of the Hungarian Gypsies, Dr. H. von Wlilocki, 630
- Folk-lore, the Melanesians, Studies in their Anthropology and, Dr. R. H. Codrington, 613
- Food, Copepoda as an Article of, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 273
- Food Physiology, William Durham, 540
- Forbes (Prof. G.), on Electric Motors, 510
- Force and Determinism: Evan McLennan, 198; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 198, 272; Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 249, 319; Edward T. Dixon, 249, 319; Rev. T. Travers Sherlock, 320; D. Wetherhan, 320
- Force and Motion, the Laws of, John Harris, 443
- Forestry in India, 436
- Forestry in North America, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 60
- Forestry, the Teaching of, William Schlich, Sir D. Brandis, F.R.S., 265
- Forestry, on Government Timber Tests, B. E. Fermor, 471
- Forests and Air-Temperature, 68
- Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, Rev. J. C. Atkinson, 122
- Fossil Fish of the Scandinavian Chalk, 117
- Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species, Samuel H. Scudder, R. Lydekker, 1
- Fossils, *Protospirata centrodon*, H. Trautschold, 359
- Foster (Prof. G. Carey, F.R.S.), the Proposed Albert University, 223
- Fourteenth Century Weather Record, 538
- Fox (Dr. L. W.), Rarity of Colour-Blindness in Savage Races, 477
- Fox's Head for Country, the, J. Harting, 452
- France: Endowment of Research in, M.M. Cahours and Janssen, 17; French Accent, Dr. Pringsheim, 67; French Meteorological Society, 112; New Natural History Stations in France, 135; French Academy's 20,000 franc Prize voted to Elisée Reclus, 161; the Proposed Law on Universities, 185; French Association for the Advancement of Science, 280, 499, 598; Lighting in France, the Increase in the Consumption of Gas, Electricity, and Petroleum, during the Last Decade, 282; the Protection of Prehistoric Monuments in, 232; the Destruction of Small Birds in, 390
- Frank (Dr. J.), a Case of Periodical Skin-shedding, 477
- Frankfort, Acclimatization of Japanese Lacquer-tree at, Prof. Rein, 500
- Frankfort International Electrical Exhibition, 494, 521, 542; some Notes on the, 615
- Frankland (Percy Faraday): proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15; Manuel Pratique d'Analyse Bactériologique des Eaux, Dr. Miquel, 513
- Fream (Dr. W.), Technical Education in Agriculture, 137
- Freeman (Dr. J. P. Williams), Importance of more actively enforcing Ventilation, 487
- French (C.), the Insectivorous Birds of Victoria, 162
- Friend (Rev. Hilderic), Identification of Templeton's British Earthworms, 273
- Froggatt (Mr.), a New South Wales Beetle (fam. Curculionidæ) as an Example of Protective Coloration, 576
- Frost Phenomenon, Unusual, A. H. White, 519
- Fryer (Mr.), Oyster Disease and its Remedies, 233
- Fürstlich Jablonowsky Gesellschaft, 325; Astronomical Prize offered by, 325
- Fusing and Boiling Points of Compounds, Dr. Gustavus Hinrichs, 174
- Galton (Sir Douglas, F.R.S.), Address at the Congress of Hygiene, 362
- Galton (Francis, F.R.S.): Method of Indexing Finger-marks, 141; Finger-prints as a Means of Identification, 187; Meteorological Phenomenon, 294
- Gardiner (Walter, F.R.S.), Water taken up by Plants, Phenomena associated with the Absorption and Flow of, 188
- Garnier (Jules), Transport of Metallic Iron and Nickel by Carbon Monoxide, 336
- Garson (Dr.), on Human Remains found in Yorkshire, 511
- Gas Jets under Pressure, Combustion of, R. W. Wood, 189
- Gas Mixtures, the Slow Combustion of Explosive, Krause and Meyer, 354
- Gases in various Geological Phenomena, Probable *Rôle* of, M. Daubrée, 360
- Gases, on Double Lines in the Spectra of, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., 454
- Gases, the Foundation of the Kinetic Theory of, V., Prof. Chrystal, 310
- Gases, Liquids and, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 274
- Gautier (Henry), Action of Nitric Acid upon Iron, 216
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, F.R.S.): on the Discovery of the *Olenellus* Zone in the North-West Highlands of Scotland, 479; on the Recent Work of the Geological Survey in the Archaean Gneiss of the North-West Highlands of Scotland, 480
- Geitel (Herr), the Observation of Atmospheric Electricity, 281
- Geitel and Elster's (Herren) Electric Observations on Sonnenblick, 452
- Gem Thief, Capture at Vienna of a supposed, 598
- Genoa, projected International Botanical Congress at, 598
- Geo-botanical Notes on Flora of European Russia, D. I. Litvinoff, 359
- Geography: Geographical Society, *see* Royal; Major Claude M. Macdonald on the Benué and the Kibbé, 46; the Miranzai Expedition, 65; Alexander McPhee on the Exploration of Central Australia, 67; Physical Geography and Geology of North Syria, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 99; Mr. J. Graham-Kerr's Pilcomayo Expedition, 135; Major Hobday's Explorations on the Upper Irrawaddy, 137; Across East African Glaciers, an Account of the First Ascent of Kilimanjaro, Dr. Hans Meyer, 149; Contemplated Geographical Society at Liverpool, 161; Physical Geography of the Clyde Sea Area, Dr. H. R. Mill, 167; Dr. John Murray, 232; the Karwendel Alps, A. Rothpletz, 221; the History of Commerce in England, H. de B. Gibbins, 222; the Northern Limits of the Black-Earth Steppe Region of East Russia, Korzhinsky, 326; Record of a Journey in Northern Corea, Mr. Campbell, 233; the Business of Travel, W. Fraser Rae,

- 247; the Yoruba Country, West Africa, Alvan Millson, 209; a Journey in Gazaland, South-East Africa, Denis Doyle, 209; Proofs that Asia and America have been Recently Connected, Emile Blanchard, 335; the International Geographical Congress at Berne, 355; Prince of Monaco's New Yacht for Study of the Sea, 359; the Field of Geography, E. G. Ravenstein, 423; Exploration of Greenland, 436; the Nunivak Islanders, Ivan Petroff, 477; Mrs. French Sheldon on East Africa, 508; Dr. Robert Felkin on Acclimatization, 508; Colonel Holdich on the Application of Indian Geographical Survey Methods to Africa, 508; H. T. Crook on our Ordnance Survey, 508; J. Scott Keltie on Geographical Education, 509; Russian Geographical Society's Medal Awards, 508; Mr. Joseph Thomson's Explorations in South Africa, 508; Prof. Russell's Excursion to Alaska, 629
- Geology: the Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard District, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and General C. A. McMahon, 22; Geological Society, 22, 94, 143, 191, 240; Aids in Practical Geology, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25; an Introduction to the Study of Petrology, Dr. Frederick H. Hatch, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25; the Tin Resources of Tenasserim, 40; Notice of Mathurin Roussault, 68; the Eocene and Oligocene Beds of the Paris Basin, 88; Rhætic Section at Pylle Hill, Bristol, E. Wilson, 94; a Microscopic Study of the Inferior Oolite of the Cotteswold Hills, Edward Wethered, 95; Geology and Physical Geography of North Syria, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 99; Geologie, Principes, H. Hermite, 102; Geological Survey of Canada, 114; Relative Age of Quaternary Stratum of Mont Dol, M. Sirodot, 119; Lower Jaws of Procoptodon, R. Lydekker, 143; Recently Exposed Sections in Glacial Deposits at Hendon, H. Hicks, F.R.S., 143; Diffusion of Three Distinct Forms of Titanium Oxide in Cretaceous Strata of Northern France, Dr. B. Roozeboom, 144; Geologists' Association, a Record of Excursions made between 1860 and 1890, edited by Thomas Vincent Holmes and C. Davies Sherborn, 149; *Parka decipiens*, 165; Geology of the Country around Liverpool, G. H. Morton, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 172; a Geological Excursion in America, S. F. Emmons, 182; the International Geological Excursion in America, 629; Captain Dutton and Geology in America, 183; Post-glacial History of Hudson River Valley, F. J. H. Merrill, 189; Post-Tertiary Marine Deposits on South Coast of England, Alfred Bell, 191; the Glacial Epoch Relics at Kelley Island, Ohio, 207; Traces of an Inter-glacial Period in Middle Russia, N. Krishtafovitch, 232; Wells in West Suffolk Boulder-Clay, Rev. Edwin Hill, 240; Inverness Earthquakes of 1890, C. Davison, 240; the Eocene Formation of Algeria, MM. Pomel and Ficheur, 264; Geological Map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 271; the Fossil Echinoidea of Malta, and their Evidence on the Correlation of the Maltese Rocks, J. W. Gregory, 311; Hand-book of the London Geological Field Class, 317; Probable *Rôle* of Gases in various Geological Phenomena, M. Daubrée, 360; Death of Prof. Martin Duncan, F.R.S., 387; Pleistocene Fluvial Planes of Western Pennsylvania, Frank Leverett, 463; on the Relations of the Chemung and Catskill on the Eastern Side of the Appalachian Basin, Prof. J. J. Stevenson, 471; a Preliminary Report of Observations at the Deep Well, Wheeling, W. Va., William Hallock, 472; Prof. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., on the Channel Tunnel Boring and the Discovery of Coal, 469; W. Topley, F.R.S., on the Origin of Petroleum, 479; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., on the Discovery of the Olenellus Zone in the North-West Highlands of Scotland, 479; Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., on the Recent Work of the Geological Survey in the Archæan Gneiss of the North-West Highlands of Scotland, 480; Sir R. S. Ball on the Cause of an Ice Age, 480; Rev. Dr. Crosskey on the Distribution of Erratics in England and Wales, 480; Prof. Wright on the Ice Age in North America, 480; Report on the Elbolton Cave near Skipton, 480; Dr. Hicks on the Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, 480; Palæontological Papers, 481; the International Geological Congress—Washington Meeting, 504; Prof. Joseph Le Conte, 504; Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, Prof. T. McK. Hughes, and Mr. McGee on Classification of the Glacial Deposits, 504; Mr. Gilbert on the Correlation of Geological Formations, 505; Prof. E. W. Hilgard on the Importance of the Abundance or Scarcity of Species in the Correlation of Strata, 506; Major J. W. Powell on Map-colouring and Cartography, 506; Antiquity of the Last Glacial Period, N. S. Shaler, 529; Geological Formations exposed in Bridgewater Railway Cuttings through Polden Hills, J. F. M. Clarke, 530; the Ice Age in North America, G. F. Wright, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 537; South Italian Volcanoes, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 539; the Rapakiwi, J. J. Sederholm, 548; Geology of the Maltese Islands, J. H. Cooke, 550; Geological Society of America, 601; Obituary Notice of Prof. Alexander Winchell, 601; Sur l'Existence du Dinotherium en Roumanie, Prof. Gregoire Stefanescu, 602; Systematic List of Frederick E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), Richard Bullen Newton, 610; Memorials of John Gunn, being some Account of the Cromer Forest Bed and its Fossil Mammalia, 612
- Geometry of Conics, Dr. Taylor's Elementary, 517
- Geometry of Position, R. H. Graham, Alex. Larmor, 195
- Gerard (Rev. John, S. J.), Science or Romance, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 441
- German Naval Observatory, Hamburg, Catalogue of the Library of, 318
- German Ornithological Society, Annual Meeting, 39
- German Society for the Encouragement of Industry, Prizes, 66
- Germany, the Heavy November Rains and Floods in, Prof. Hellmann, 206
- Gernez (D.), Application of Measure of Rotatory Power to Determination of Compounds of Aqueous Solutions of Mannite with Acid Molybdates of Soda and Ammonium, 192
- Ghizeh Museum, Mummies, Papyri, &c., at, 66
- Gibbins (H. de B.), the History of Commerce in England, 222
- Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Quaternions and the Ausdehnungslehre, 79
- Gibert (Dr.), on Diphtheria, 369
- Giglioli (Dr. Italo), Rain-Making, 590
- Gilbert (Mr.), Correlation of Geological Formations, 505
- Gilchrist (Percy G.), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 15
- Gill (C. Haughton), on Diatoms, 23
- Gill (Dr. David, F.R.S.), an Astronomer's Work in a Modern Observatory, 603
- Giraffe and its Allies, 524
- Girls, the Technical Education of, 185
- Glacial Epoch, Relics at Kelley Island, Ohio, 207
- Glacial Period, Antiquity of the Last, N. S. Shaler, 529
- Glacial Pleistocene Deposits, Classification of the, Prof. T. C. Chamberlin, 504; Prof. T. McK. Hughes, 504; Mr. McGee, 504
- Glaciers discovered in Caucasus, New, 452
- Glaciers, Snow-slips of the Kazbek, Dr. Woeikof, 600
- Glaciers, the Variation of Alpine, 389
- Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), Molecular Refraction and Dispersion of Various Substances in Solution, 215
- Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.), on the Resistance of some Mercury Standards, 94
- Gmelinite from Nova Scotia, L. V. Pirsson, 310
- Goff (W.), Sun's Radiation of Heat, 468
- Goldsmiths' Company's New Cross Technical and Recreative Institute, Opening of, 280
- Golf, some Points in the Physics of, Prof. P. G. Tait, 497
- Goodale (Prof. Geo. L.), some of the Possibilities of Economic Botany, 469, 530
- Gordon (W. J.), our Country's Flowers, 247
- Goss (H.), *Scoria dealbata*, 488
- Göttingen, Royal Academy of Sciences, 66, 120, 264, 560
- Gotch (Dr. Francis), appointed Professor of Physiology at University College, Liverpool, 257
- Goundry (J. W.), on an Instrument for giving Enharmonic Intervals in all Keys, 19
- Graff (Dr. Ludwig von), Die Organisation der Turbellaria Acœla, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 465
- Graham (R. H.), Geometry of Position, Alex. Larmor, 195
- Graham-Kerr's (Mr. J.), Pilcomayo Expedition, 135
- Gramont (A. de), Artificial Production of Datolite, 288
- Grandmougin (Dr.), New Method of Preparing Azoimide, 600
- Grapes, Oranges, &c., the Cultivation of, in Greece and Australia, 630
- Graphical Statics, by Luigi Cremona, translated by Prof. Thomas Hudson Beare, 221
- Gratz (Lieutenant), the Mareograph in Pola and Trieste Harbours, 600
- Gravitation Constant, and Mean Density of Earth, Deter-

- mination by means of Common Balance of, J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 185
- Gravitation Systems, Absolute and, Frederick Slate, 445
- Gravivolumeter, the, F. R. Japp, F.R.S., 72
- Gray (Prof. A.), Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theories, 296
- Graz, Study of Remarkable Series of Hailstorms at, Prof. Prohaska, 233
- Greece, Mountain-Climbing in, Dr. Philipson, 599
- Greek, the Study of, at Cambridge, 628
- Greely (Lieutenant A. W.), the Geography of the Air, 388
- Green (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.): Aids in Practical Geology, by Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 25; an Introduction to the Study of Petrology, by Dr. Frederick H. Hatch, 25
- Green Ray, the, C. Mostyn, 352
- Green Sandpiper, the, Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 274
- Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.): Differential and Integral Calculus, 170; Solutions of Examples in Elementary Hydrostatics, W. H. Besant, F.R.S., 341
- Greenland: the Origin of the Flora of, Clement Reid, 299; Exploration of, 436; the Heilprin Expedition, the Accident to, and Position of Lieutenant Peary, 475
- Greenwich: as Prime Meridian, Arguments against Adoption of, M. Tondini, 119; Earth Currents, the Electric Railway, and the Royal Observatory, William Ellis, 127; the Annual Visitation of the Royal Observatory, 129
- Gregory (J. W.), the Fossil Echinoidea of Malta and their Evidence on the Correlation of Maltese Rocks, 311
- Gréchant (M.), Muscular Strength diminished by Alcohol, 135
- Grenfell (Mr.): Tintullus, a Free-swimming Infusorian in Royal Botanic Gardens, 142; on the Structure of Diatoms, 481
- Guignard (Léon), Morphological Nature of Principle of Fecundation, 168
- Guillaume (Ch. Ed.), Alum Solution, 540
- Gulick (Rev. John T.), Physiological Selection and the Different Meanings given to the Term Infertility, 29
- Gunn (John), Memorials of, being some Account of the Cromer Forest Bed and its Fossil Mammalia, 612
- Günther (Dr. Albert), Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Victor Fatio, 269
- Guntz (M.): the Sub-chloride of Silver, 120; Action of Light on Silver Chloride, 288
- Guyau (J. M.), Education and Heredity, 292
- Guye (P. A.), Determination of Molecular Weights at Critical Point, 144
- Gypsies, Hungarian, Dr. H. von Wlislöck on the Handicrafts of, 630
- Haddon (Prof. A. C.), Art and Ornament in British New Guinea, 188
- Hail in Process of Formation, Observation of, Prof. Tosetti, 113
- Hailstorm of May 24, B. J. Hopkins, 224
- Hailstorms at Graz, Study of Remarkable Series of, Prof. Prohaska, 233
- Hairs (E.), Linamarine, a New Glucoside from *Linum usitatissimum*, 312
- Hale (Prof. G. H.), Photography of Solar Prominences and their Spectra, 391
- Halides of Potassium, Ch. Blarez, 23
- Hall (J. W.), the Habits of the Kingfisher, 502
- Halliburton (Dr. William Dobinson), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
- Hallock (William), a Preliminary Report of Observations at the Deep Well, Wheeling, W. Va., 472
- Haloid Salts, the Formation of, 455
- Hamilton (Prof.), on the Milk and Meat of Tuberculous Animals, 397
- Hands (A. J.), Curious Case of Damage by Lightning to Church at Needwood, 239
- Hankin (E. H.), Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 421
- Hankow Varnish, 163
- Hann (Dr. J.), Studies of Air-Pressure and Temperature on Summit of Sonnblick, 112
- Hanssen (C. J.), Proposed International System of Weights and Measures, 41
- Hardness, the Measurement of, in Transparent Bodies, Prof. Auerbach, 282
- Harkness (Prof. W.), the Solar Parallax and its Related Constants, 115
- Harmer (S. F.), Nature of Excretory Processes in Marine Polyzoa, 143
- Harrington (B. J.), the so-called Amber of Cedar Lake, 584
- Harrington (Prof. M. W.): How can the Weather Service best Promote Agriculture?, 165; appointed Chief of United States Weather Bureau, 280
- Harris (John), the Laws of Force and Motion, 443
- Harris (W. H.), Remarkable Instance of Frugality in Bees 550
- Harrison (W. Jerome): Elementary Chemistry for Beginners, 102; Guide to Examinations in Physiography, and Answers to Questions, 613
- Harting (J.), the Fox's Head for Country, 452
- Hartington (Lori), on Technical Education, 234
- Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.): Liquid Prisms, 273; a Rare Phenomenon, 614
- Hartog (Prof. Marcus M.): Are Seedlings of *Hemerocallis fulva* specially Variable, 274; on Protoplasmic Rejuvenescence, 483; a Difficulty in Weismannism, 613
- Harvard College Observatory, 115
- Harvey's Discovery, Dr. Dickinson, 597
- Hatch (Dr. Frederick H.), an Introduction to the Study of Petrology, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
- Haubtmann (M.), the Relative Cost of Electricity in London and Elsewhere, 324
- Haussknecht (Dr.), Production of Solid Carbon Dioxide, 42
- Hawk and Sparrows in New Zealand, T. W. Kirk, 529
- Hawkshaw (Sir John, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 111
- Hay, Remarkable Rain of, 294
- Haycraft (Dr. J. B.), Displacements of Heart and Cardiogram, 167
- Haynald (Cardinal): Obituary Notice of, 256; his Herbarium, 388
- Heart and Cardiogram, Displacements of, Dr. J. B. Haycraft, 167
- Heat, Determination of Mechanical Equivalent of, C. Miculesco, 168
- Heat upon Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel, Effect of, S. Bidwell, F.R.S., 187
- Heat, Sun's Radiation of, W. Goff, 468
- Heavens, the Story of the, Sir Robert Ball, 589
- Heaviside (Oliver), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
- Heckel (E.), Mimicry in Spiders, 451
- Heights of Auroras, T. W. Backhouse, 541
- Heilprin Greenland Expedition, the Accident to and Position of Lieutenant Peary, 475
- Hellmann (Prof. G.): on Barometric Observations, 66; Meteorologische Volksbücher, 185; the Heavy November Rains and Floods in Germany, 206
- Heloderma, the Anatomy of the, Dr. R. W. Shufeldt, 294
- Heloderma, Anatomy of, G. A. Boulenger, 444
- Hemerocallis fulva*, are Seedlings of, Specially Variable, Prof. Marcus M. Hartog, 274
- Hemsley (W. Botting, F.R.S.), the Flora of Diamond Island, 138
- Henslow (Prof. George), *A priori* Reasoning, 55
- Hepworth (T. C.), Evening Work for Amateur Photographers, 52
- Herdman (Prof. W. A.): the Classification of the Tunicata in Relation to Evolution, 130; Copepoda as an Article of Food, 273; a Pink Marine Micro-organism, 565
- Heredity: Co-Adaptation, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 7, 28; Prof. George J. Romanes, F.R.S., 28, 55
- Heredity and Education, J. M. Guyau, 292
- Hermite (H.), Géologie, Principes, 102
- Hertz's Experiments, 12, 31
- Hess (Dr.), Relative Merits of Different Kinds of Points for Lightning Conductors, 550
- Hewett (Sir Prescott G., F.R.S.), Death of, 184
- Hewitt (Dr.): on Epidemic Disease, 367; on Diphtheria, 369
- Hewitt (J. T.), on Citraconfluorescein, 71
- Hewitt (W.), Elementary Science Lessons, 444
- Hexagram, Pascal's, H. W. Richmond, 191
- Heymann (Dr.), Synthetization of Indigocarmine, 114
- Hicks (Dr. H., F.R.S.): Recently Exposed Sections in Glacial Deposits at Hendon, 143; Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, 480
- Hickson (Dr. S. J.), Animal Life on a Coral Reef, 90
- Hildebrandsson (H. H.), Is Influenza Spread by Wind?, 165
- Hilgard (Prof. E. W.), on the Importance of the Abundance or Scarcity of Species in the Correlation of Strata, 506
- Hilgard (Prof. J. E.), Death of, 87
- Hill (Dr. Alex.), the National Home-Reading Union, 493

- Hill (Rev. Edwin), Wells in West Suffolk Boulder-Clay, 240
 Hillier (W. R.), Manners and Customs of the Shan States, 137
 Hime (Dr.), Tuberculosis, 397
 Hinrichs (Dr. Gustavus), the Fusing and Boiling Points of Compounds, 174
 Hobday's (Major) Explorations on the Upper Irrawaddy, 137
 Hoffmann (G. C.), Examination of a Peculiar Form of Metallic Iron found on Lake Huron, 325
 Hofmeister (Herr), the Swelling of Plates of Gelatine in Various Solutions, 326
 Holartic Region, Prof. A. Newton, F.R.S., 197
 Holden (Captain), Measuring Instruments used in the Proof of Guns and Ammunition at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 578
 Holden (Dr. Edward S.), Colour-Associations with Numerals, &c., 223
 Holder (Charles Frederick), Charles Darwin, His Life and Work, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337
 Holdich (Colonel), on the Application of Indian Geographical Survey Methods to Africa, 508
 Holt (E. W. L.), Fish Caught in Cruise of s.s. *Fingal*, 1890, off West Coast of Ireland, 282
 Holt (George), Endowment of Chair of Physiology at University College by, 135
 Home-Reading Union, National, Dr. Alex. Hill, 493
 Honey Derived from Clover, the Flavour of Maltese, 502
 Honey, an Artificial, 600
 Honey-dew, Bees and, F. M. Burton, 343
 Honours, Birthday, for Men of Science, 111
 Hooker (Sir J. D., F.R.S.), Elected Foreign Member of Budapest Academy of Sciences, 257
 Hooker's *Icones Plantarum*, 498
 Hopkins (B. J.), Erratic Barometric Depression of May 23-29 and Hailstorm of May 24, 224
 Horticultural Society, see Royal
 Hoskyns-Abraham (Rev. J.), a Beautiful Meteor, 162
 Hospital and Ambulance Organization of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for the Removal and Isolation of Infectious Diseases, Surgeon-General Bostock and Sir Vincent Barrington, 486
 Howes (Prof. G. B.): on the Classification of Fishes by their Reproductive Organs, 483; on the Gills of Fishes, 483
 Hubrecht (Prof. A. A. W.), a New Mammal from Sumatra, 468
 Hufner (Herr), Biological Bearings of the Fact of the Stronger Absorption by Water of Long than Short Light-waves, 478
 Huggins (Dr. William, F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Cardiff Meeting of the British Association, 372
 Hughes (F.), the Azo-derivatives of β -Naphthylamine, 118
 Hughes (Prof. T. McK.), Classification of the Glacial Pleistocene Deposits, 504
 Hull (Prof. Edward, F.R.S.), the Geology and Physical Geography of North Syria, 99
 Humphreys (N. A.), Results of Recent Census, 161
 Hungarian Gypsies, Dr. H. von Wlislöcki on the Handicrafts of, 630
 Huxley (Prof. T. H., F.R.S.), *Les Sciences Naturelles et l'Éducation*, 272
 Huxley Laboratory for Biological Research, and the Marshall Scholarship, 627
 Hyde (Prof. E. W.), on the Evolution of Algebra, 470
 Hydrographic Department of Admiralty, 500
 Hydrographic Exploration of Mediterranean, the Frigate *Scilla* fitting out by Italian Government for, 501
 Hydrostatics, Solutions of Examples in Elementary, W. H. Besant, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 341
 Hygiene and Demography, International Congress of, 65, 307, 337, 344, 361; Visit to Cambridge, 361; Degrees Conferred, 361; Sir Douglas Galton's Address, 362; Sir Joseph Fayer's Address in the Section of Preventive Medicine, 363; Surgeon-General Cunningham on the Mode of Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Disease from one Country to another, 366; Inspector-General Lawson on the Communicability of Cholera from one Country to another, 366; Dr. Ashburton Thompson on Quarantine in Australasia, Theory and Practice, 366; Dr. Rochard on the Prevention of Epidemic Diseases, 367; Dr. Stékoulis on Quarantine, 367; Dr. Hewitt on Epidemic Disease, 367; Dr. Manson on *Filaria sanguinis*, 367; Dr. Edward Seaton on Diphtheria, 368; Dr. Schrevens, Dr. Hewitt, Dr. Bergeron, Dr. Gibert, Dr. S. W. Abbott, Matthew A. Adams, Charles E. Paget, Prof. D'Espine, Dr. Tripe, Dr. Thursfield, 368, 369; Tuberculosis in all its Relations, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 393; Dr. Bang, 395; Prof. Arloing, 396; Prof. M'Fadyean and Dr. Woodhead, 396; Prof. Hamilton, 397; Prof. Nocard, 397; Dr. Hime, 397; Dr. Barlow, 397; Prof. Perroncito, 397; Dr. Metschnikoff and Dr. Roux, 397; Prof. Ehrlich, 398; Immunity, Natural and Acquired, Dr. Roux, 419; Dr. Buchner, 420; E. H. Hankin, 421; Prof. Emmerich, 421; Dr. Ehrlich, 422; Dr. Kitasato and Dr. Behring, 422; Dr. Adami, 422; Dr. Klein, 422; Dr. Metchnikoff, 422; Alcoholism, Prof. Harold Westergaard, 484; on the Improved Hygienic Condition of Maternity Hospitals, Dr. W. O. Priestley, 485; Measures adopted for the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, and their Relation to our Knowledge of Epidemics, Dr. Lewis Sambon, 486; the Hospital and Ambulance Organization of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for the Removal and Isolation of Infectious Diseases, Surgeon-General Bostock and Sir Vincent Barrington, 486; Ueber die Desinfection, Dr. Pistor, 487; Dr. J. P. Williams Freeman on the Importance of Ventilation, 487
 Hygiene: Herr Rubner on Dry and Moist Temperature and Health, 66; Royal Italian Society of, Dr. Thorne Thorne elected Corresponding Member, 351; on the Improved Hygienic Condition of Maternity Hospitals, Dr. W. O. Priestley, 485
 Hyvernat (Henri), *Album de Paléographie Copte, pour servir à l'Introduction Paléographique des Actes des Martyrs de l'Égypte*, 609
 Ice Age, Sir R. Stawell Ball, F.R.S., on the Cause of an, 480
 Ice Age in North America, Prof. Wright, 480; G. Frederick Wright, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 537
 Ice, Tortoise inclosed in, F. H. Perry Coste, 520
 Ichthyology: some Remarkable Catches of Fish, 19; the Destruction of Fish by Frost, F. F. Payne, 31; Fish Caught in the Cruise of s.s. *Fingal*, 1890, off West Coast of Ireland, E. W. L. Holt, 282; Prof. McIntosh on Marine Food-fishes, 360; United States Fish Commission Reports, 562
 Iddings (J. P.), the Minerals in Hollow Rhyolite Spherulites, 310
 Identification, Finger-prints as a means of, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 187
 Identification of Templeton's British Earthworms, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 273
 Immunity, Natural and Acquired, Dr. Roux, 419; Dr. Buchner, 420; E. H. Hankin, 421; Prof. Emmerich, 421; Dr. Ehrlich, 422; Drs. Kitasato and Behring, 422; Dr. Adami, 422; Dr. Klein, 422; Dr. Metchnikoff, 422
 Imperial Institute, 257
 Imperial Physical and Technical Institution at Berlin, 154
 Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army, Dr. A. T. Myers, 563
 India: the Census of, 18; Indian Museum, Calcutta, 18; Education in India, 67; the Forecast of the Indian Monsoon Rains, 225; New Indian Labiatae, Dr. D. Prain, 258; Improved Weather Prospects in North-West India, 303; Botanical Survey of India, 347; Forestry in India, 436; Marine Survey of India, the Cruise of the *Investigator*, Dr. A. Alcock, 501, 528; Captain R. F. Hoskyn, 528; Major J. W. Powell on Indian Languages, 511; Projected Expedition to the Chin Hills and Bhamo Country, 550; the Natural Selection of Indian Corn, T. D. A. Cockerell, 56
 Indiana, Earthquake in, 303
 Indians of Nicaragua, the Amerrique, J. Crawford, 502
 Indigocarmine, Synthetization of, Dr. Heyman, 114
 Industrial Society of Mulhouse, 475
 Industry, German Society for the Encouragement of, Prizes, 66
 Infectious Diseases, Hospital and Ambulance Organization of the Metropolitan Asylums Board for the Removal and Isolation of, Surgeon-General Bostock and Sir Vincent Barrington, 486
 Infectious Diseases, Measures adopted for the Prevention of, and their Relation to our Knowledge of Epidemics, Dr. Lewis Sambon, 486
 Infertility, Physiological Selection and the Different Meanings given to the Term, Rev. John T. Gulick, 29
 Influenza, Is it spread by the Wind, H. H. Hildebrandsson, 165; the Recent Epidemic of, Fredk. J. Brodie, 283; Hon. R. Russell, 302, 514; Dr. Richard Sisley, 514
 Insects, Aquatic, some Difficulties in the Life of, Prof. L. C. Miall, 457

- Insects, Fossil, of North America, with Notes on some European Species, Samuel H. Scudder, R. Lydekker, 1
 Insects, Redevelopment of Lost Limbs in, John Watson, 163
 Insects, the Flight of, Studied by Photochronography, M. Marey, 264
 Institute at New Cross, Opening of Goldsmiths' Company's Technical and Recreative, 280
 Institute of Preventive Medicine, the National, 184
 Institution of Civil Engineers, 119, 599
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 20, 332, 574
 Institution of Naval Architects, 305
 Instruments in Just Intonation, Robt. A. Lehfeldt, 519
 Intensity Coils, How Made and How Used, by "Dyer," 28
 International Agricultural Congress, 450
 International Botanical Congress at Genoa, Projected, 598
 International Conference of Electricians at Chicago Exhibition, Proposed, 450
 International Congress of Analytical Chemists and Microscopists, 574
 International Electro-Technical Congress, 450
 International Folk-Lore Congress, the, 527, 548
 International Society, an, Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., 7
 International Statistical Congress, 527
 International Weather Charts, Daily, 62
 Internationales Archiv für Ethnographic, 163, 599
 Intonation, Just, a New Keyed Musical Instrument for, Dr. William Pole, F.R.S., 446
 Intonation, Instruments in Just, Robt. A. Lehfeldt, 519
 Inverness Earthquakes of 1890, C. Davison, 240
 Investigator Cruise, Dr. Prain and the, 549
 Ions, the Velocity of the, W. C. D. Whetham, 94
 Ireland, Fish Caught in Cruise of s.s. *Fingal*, 1890, off West Coast of, E. W. L. Holt, 282
 Irish Fisheries, the Baltimore Fishing School, 549
 Iron, Action of Nitric Acid upon, Henry Gautier and Georges Charpy, 216
 Iron found on Lake Huron, Examination of a Peculiar Form of Metallic, G. C. Hoffmann, 325
 Iron in Gold-washings about Berezowsk, Daubrée and Meunier, 336
 Iron Ores by Isomorphous and Pseudomorphous Replacement of Limestone, Genesis of, J. P. Kimball, 463
 Iron and Steel, the Passive State of, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 92
 Iron and Steel Institute, 527, 548; Annual Meeting, 17, 42; Annual Autumn Meeting, 578; Dr. Anderson, F.R.S., on the Constitution of Ordnance Factories, 578; Capt. Holden on the Measuring Instruments used in the Proof of Guns and Ammunition at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 578; Sir Henry Bessemer on Rolling the Steel Sheets direct from Molten Metal, 578; W. H. White on the Shipbuilding Material at the Naval Exhibition, 579; W. D. Allen, Forging Press, 579; Mr. Carulla on Curious Phenomena in Melting Bessemer Scraps, 579
 Iron-Carbon Oxide, 455
 Iron-Carbonyl, Mond and Quincke, 304
 Irrawaddy, Major Hobday's Explorations on the Upper, 137
 Irrigation, Egyptian, 145; Sir Colin Moncrieff on, 151
 Irving (Rev. Dr. A.): the University of London, 79, 104; the Proposed Albert University, 248; Reduplication of Seasonal Growth, 371
 Italian Government, the Frigate *Scilla* fitting out by, for Hydrographic Exploration of Mediterranean, 501
 Italy and Australia, Earthquake Shocks in, R. L. J. Ellery, F.R.S., 272
 Italy, the Recent Earthquakes in, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 293
 Italy, Severe Earthquakes in, 136, 161, 185
 Italy: South Italian Volcanoes, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 539
- Jackals and Jungle Cocks, 30
 Jamrach (Charles), Death of, 450
 Janssen (P. J. C.), on the Endowment of Research in France, 17; proposed Astronomical Observatory on Mont Blanc, 416
 Japan: Transactions of the Seismological Society of, 67; Education in, 88; Japanese Playing Cards, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, 162; Meteorology in, 207; Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, 208; Pines and Firs of Japan, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 339; Agriculture in Japan, Manuring Experiments with Paddy, Dr. O. Kellner, Y. Kozai, Y. Mori, and M. Nagaoka, 353; Acclimatization of Japanese Lacquer-tree at Frankfort, Prof. Rein, 500
 Japp (F. R.), F.R.S.), the Gravivolumeter, 72
 Jaw in Civilized Races, the Diminution of the, F. H. Collins, 326
 Jesse (O.), Luminous Clouds, 229
 Johns Hopkins University, Marine Laboratory of, 206
 Johnson (G. S.), Organic Bases in the Juice of Flesh, 117
 Johnson (T. T.), a New Form of Student's Microscope, 239
 Johnston's Visitor's Companion to Eastbourne, 388
 Johnston (H. H.), Livingstone and the Exploration of Central Africa, 492
 Johnston (R.M.), Tasmanian Official Record, 1891, 196
 Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.): the Eruption of Vesuvius, June 7, 1891, 160, 320; the State of Vesuvius, 352; Geological Map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, 271; South Italian Volcanoes, 539
 Johnstone (Alex.), a Concise Manual of Botany for Students of Medicine and Science, 75
 Joly (A.): Research on Separation of Acids from Platinum, 144; Researches on Osmium, Osmiamic Acid, and Osmiamates, 216
 Joly (J.), the Meldometer, 187
 Jones (Prof. D. E.), on Electric Waves in Wires, 454
 Jonstorff (Baron), *Traité pratique de Chimie Métallurgique*, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 245
 Jorissen (E.), Linamarine, a New Glucoside from *Linum usitatissimum*, 312
 Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, 576
 Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 114
 Journal of Botany, 236, 335, 559
 Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan, 208
 Journal für Ornithologie, 324
 Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 477
 Journal of the Russian Chemical and Physical Society, 358
 Judd (Prof. John W., F.R.S.): the Rejuvenescence of Crystals, 83; Crystallography for Students of Chemistry, Physics, and Mineralogy, George Huntingdon Williams, 193
 Jumelle (H.), Disengagement of Oxygen by Plants at Low Temperatures, 216
 Jungle Cock: the Crowing of the, 30; Jackals and the, S. E. Peal, 30, 31; the Crowing of the, B. P. Cross, 151
 Jupiter, the Action of, on Comets, Prof. Newton, 453
 Jupiter and his Markings, W. F. Denning, 439
 Jupiter's First Satellite, 631
 Just (Dr. L.), Death of, 450
 Just Intonation, Instruments in, 446; Robt. A. Lehfeldt, 519
- Kaffraria, Hand-book of the Ferns of, T. R. Sim, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
 Kammé, a New Species of Truffle, A. Chatin, 512
 Kangaroo, New Species of, 416
 Karwendel Alps, A. Rothpletz, 221
 Kazbek Glaciers, Snow-slips of the, D. Woeikof, 600
 Keegan (Dr. P. Q.), a Lunar Rainbow, 591
 Kellner (Dr. O.), Manuring Experiments with Paddy in Japan, 353
 Keltie (J. Scott), on Geographical Education, 509
 Kelway's (Mr. C. E.) Apparatus for Marine and General Electrical Signalling, 575
 Kew Bulletin, 110, 528
 Kew Museum, Drawings for the Botanical Magazine bought by, 86
 Key (W.), on Ventilation, 509
 Keyed Musical Instrument, a New, for Just Intonation, Dr. William Pole, F.R.S., 446
 Kilimanjaro, an Account of the First Ascent of, Dr. Hans Meyer, 149
 Kimball (J. P.), Genesis of Iron Ores by Isomorphous and Pseudomorphous Replacement of Limestone, 463
 Kindergarten System in New York, 502
 Kinematic Method, Cloud Heights, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 398
 King (Dr. George, F.R.S.): Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula, 492; Botanical Survey in Assam and Burmah, 549
 Kingfisher, the Habits of the, J. W. Hall, 502
 Kirk (T. W.), Sparrows and Hawk in New Zealand, 529
 Kirby (Rev. John H.), Refraction through a Prism, 294
 Kitasato (Dr.) and Dr. Behring, Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 422

- Kitchen Range, Waste in the Use of the Ordinary, 354
 Klein (Dr.), Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 422
 Klenze (Herr), the Digestibility of Different Kinds of Cheese, 325
 Knott (Prof. C. G.): some Relations between Magnetism and Twist in Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, 191; Electric Resistance of Cobalt at High Temperatures, 311; Thermo-electric Positions of Cobalt and Bismuth, 311
 Koch's (Dr.) Present Views regarding Tuberculin, Prof. Ehrlich, 398
 Koenig (Dr. A.), Ornithological Observations in Madeira and the Canary Islands, 163
 Koepelin (Rodolphe), Death and Obituary Notice of, 231
 Koh-i-Nur, a Criticism, Prof. N. Story-Maskelyne, F.R.S., 555
 Koh-i-Nur, a Reply, V. Ball, F.R.S., 592
 Krause (Dr.), the Slow Combustion of Explosive Gas Mixtures, 354
 Kricshtafovitch (N.), Traces of an Inter-glacial Period in Middle Russia, 232
 Krüss (Dr.) and Dr. Ohnmais, on the Crystallization of Ammonium Sulphovanadate, 19
 Kükenthal (Willy), Porpoises in African Rivers, 175
 Kunz (G. F.), Emission of Light by Diamonds in Darkness, 88
- Laboratory, Marine, of Johns Hopkins University, 206
 Laboratory Reports of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, J. George Adami, 73
 Labrador, American Ethnological Expedition to, 185
 Lachaud (M.), Researches on Thallium, 336
 Lacquer Tree at Frankfort, Acclimatization of the, Prof. Rein, 500
 Lake Waters, Fluctuations in Height of, P. du Boys, 120
 Lalande (F. de), New Models of Copper Oxide Batteries, 144
 Lancaster (M.), Normal Temperature in Europe, 437
 Lang (Dr. C.), Secular Variations of Damage by Lightning and Hail, 354
 Langdon (William), Railway-Train Lighting, 41
 Language, the Formation of, W. J. Stillman, 106
 Langley (Prof. S. P.), Experimental Researches on Mechanical Flight, 277
 Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.): the University of London, 76; Mammals Living and Extinct, by Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., and Richard Lydekker, 121; the Proposed Albert University, 222; Lessons in Elementary Biology, Prof. T. Jeffery Parker, F.R.S., 290; Die Organisation der Turbellaria Acela, Dr. Ludwig von Graff, 465
 Lanthanum, Dr. Brauner on, 68
 Laplace's Pressure in the Virial Equation, Van der Waals's Treatment of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 499, 597; Prof. P. G. Tait, 546, 627
 Larden (W.), $W = Mg$, 493, 614
 Larmor (Alex.), Geometry of Position, by R. H. Graham, 195
 Larmor (J.), the Theory of Electrodynamics, 139
 Law of Tensions, H. G. Williams, 591
 Lawrence (G. F.), Drift Implement of Unusual Form found in Oxford Street, 282
 Laws of Force and Motion, John Harris, 443
 Lawson (Inspector-General), on the Communicability of Cholera from one Country to another, 366
 Le Conte (Prof. John), Death of, 17
 Le Conte (Prof. Joseph), Purposes of the International Geological Congress, 504
 Lea (M. Carey), Blue Silver, 189; Allotropic Silver, 584
 Lechartier (G.), Variation of Composition of Jerusalem Artichokes at Different Periods of Growth, 608
 Lecithines, Biological Functions of the, Walter Maxwell, 471
 Leduc (A.): New Gravimetric Method of ascertaining Composition of Atmospheric Air, 311; a New Copper Hydride, and the Preparation of Pure Nitrogen, 288; Densities of Oxygen, Hydrogen, and Nitrogen, 336; the Expansion of Phosphorus, 360
 Leeward Islands, Mr. C. A. Barber appointed Superintendent of the Agricultural Department of, 257
 Leffmann (Dr. Henry) and William Beam, Examination of Water for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, 102
 Lefheldt (Robt. A.), Instruments in Just Intonation, 519
 Lehmann (Dr. O.), on Micro-Chemical Analysis, 76
 Leibnitz and the Aneroid Barometer, 40
 Leidié (E.), Research on Separation of Acids from Platinum, 144
- Leidy (Prof. Joseph, M.D.): Death of, 17; Obituary Notice of, 63; Proposed Memorial to, 351
 Lenses, on the Measurement of, Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., 455
 Leon (Prof.), a Two-legged Cat, 600
 Lepidoptera, South African, Rearrangement by Mr. R. Trimen of the South African Museum Collection of, 207
 Lepierre (C.), Researches on Thallium, 336
 Leprosy Bacillus cultivated in Serum by Drs. Rake and Buckmaster and Surgeon-Major Thomson, 161
 Leprosy, Indian Report on, 436
 Leste, or Hot Wind of Madeira, Dr. H. Coupland Taylor, 95
 Levander (F. C.), a Rare Phenomenon, 519
 Leverett (Frank), Pleistocene Fluvial Planes of Western Pennsylvania, 463
 Lewes, Discovery of Anglo-Saxon Skeletons near, 575
 Lewes (Prof. Vivian B.), on the Spontaneous Ignition of Coal, 455
 Ley (Rev. W. Clement), Erratic Track of a Barometric Depression, 150
 Leyden Jars, Experiments with, Prof. O. Lodge, F.R.S., 238
 Liberia, Projected Natural History Expedition by O. F. Cook to, 548
 Library Association, Annual Meeting of, 475
 Light (Captain R.), Voracity of Rats at Aden, 600
 Light Diffused by Sky, Analysis of, A. Crova, 144
 Light-Waves, Stronger Absorption by Water of Long than Short, Biological Bearings of Fact of, Herr Hufner, 478
 Lighting in France, the Increase in the Consumption of Gas, Electricity, and Petroleum during the last Decade, 282
 Lightning to Church at Needwood, Curious Case of Damage by, A. J. Hands, 239
 Lightning Conductors, Relative Merits of Different Kinds of Points, Dr. Hess, 550
 Lightning, a Curious Case of Globular, 327
 Lightning, Damage by, to State Buildings in Prussia, 1877-86, 501
 Lightning Spectra, W. E. Wood, 504
 Liquid Prisms, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 273
 Liquids, the Measurement of the Compressibility of, S. Skinner 94
 Liquids and Gases, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 274
 Liquids, Instrument for Optical Comparison of Transparent, M. Sondén, 478
 Liquids under Mutual Affinity, Characteristic Property of Common Surface of Two, III., G. Van der Mensbrugge, 240
 Liqueoscope, Instrument for Optical Comparison of Transparent Liquids, M. Sondén, 478
 Limb (C.), Electrolysis of Barium Chloride, 216
 Linamarine, a New Glucoside from *Linum usitatissimum*, A. Jorissen and E. Hairs, 312
 Linear Arrangement of Stars, 478
 Linnean Society, 95, 118, 166, 215; Gold Medal awarded to Dr. Edouard Bornet, 111
 Linnean Society of New South Wales, 233
 Lister (J. S.), Abnormal Development of Arms and Chests of Fakaofu Islanders presumably caused by Constant Paddling, 476
 Litvinoff (D. I.), Geo-Botanical Notes on Flora of European Russia, 359
 Liveing (G. D., F.R.S.), Crystallization, 156
 Liverpool, Contemplated Geographical Society at, 161
 Liverpool, the Geology of the Country around, G. H. Morton, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 172
 Liverpool, Mr. Francis Goitch appointed Professor of Physiology at University College, 257
 Livingstone and the Exploration of Central Africa, H. H. Johnstone, 492
 Lizard District, Crystalline Rocks of the, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and General C. A. McMahon, 22
 Lockhart (J. G.), the Habits of the Moose, 114
 Lockyer (Prof. J. Norman, F.R.S.): on some Points in the Early History of Astronomy, 8, 57, 107, 199; Physical Science for Artists, 175, 227; the Solar Corona, 300
 Lo.ust in India, 18
 Locusts in Egypt, 40
 Lodge (Prof. Oliver J., F.R.S.): the Spinning Ring, 106; Name for Resonance, 248; Force and Determinism, 198, 272; Clock for pointing out Direction of Earth's Orbital Motion in Ether, 238; Experiments with Leyden Jars, 238; Opening Address in Section A of the British Association,

- 382; on whether the Ether behaves as a Viscous Fluid, 454; on Light in Modifying the Effect of the Gravitational Attraction of the Sun, 454
- London Entomological Society, 359
- London Geological Field Class, Hand-book of the, 317
- London Mathematical Society, 598
- London, University of: Draft Charter of the, 39; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 76; Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 78; Dr. A. Irving, 79, 104; B.Sc. Exam., 1892, Edward J. Burrell, 565
- Longstaff (George Blundell), Studies in Statistics, 4
- Lorenz (Dr. Richard): Troilite, Meteoritic Crystallized Monosulphide of Iron, 137; Hygienic Advantage of Erect as compared with Slanting Writing, 325
- Lovel (J.), the Alpine Flora, 83
- Lowne (B. Thompson), the Blow-fly, 123
- Lucas (Prof. Edward), Death and Obituary Notice of, 574
- Luminous Clouds, O. Jesse, 229
- Lunar Heat, Distribution of, Frank H. Very, 601
- Lunar Libration, a Cause of, S. E. Peal, 283
- Lunar Radiant Heat, Measurements of, 577
- Lunar Rainbow, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 591
- Lupton (Sydney), the Conditions of Space, 210
- Lydekker (Richard): the Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species, by Samuel H. Scudder, 1; and Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., Mammals Living and Extinct, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 121; Lower Jaws of Procoptodon, 143; F. Priem on the Evolution of Animals, 243
- Lyrae, Spectrum of β , Prof. E. C. Pickering, 355
- McAlpine (D.), Summary of Tasks undertaken by Department of Agriculture, Victoria, 529
- Macdonald (Major Claud M.), on the Benué and the Kibbé, 46
- M'Fadyean (Prof.), on the Milk and Meat of Tuberculous Animals, 396
- Macfarlane (Dr. J. M.): Comparison of Minute Structure of Plant Hybrids with Parent Plants, 119; Vegetable and Animal Cells, 263
- McGee (Mr.), Classification of the Glacial Pleistocene Deposits, 504
- McGowan (G.), Method for Estimation of Nitrates, 118
- McGuire (J. D.), Primitive Man and Stone Hammers, 630
- McIntosh (Prof.), on Marine Food-Fishes, 360
- McKendrick (Dr. John G., F.R.S.) and W. Snodgrass, Note on the Physiological Action of Carbon Monoxide of Nickel, 70
- McKinley Bill, the Coming Chicago Exhibition and the, 351
- Mackintosh (Daniel), Death and Obituary Notice of, 302
- McLennan (Evan); Force and Determinism, 198; Cosmical Evolution, a New Theory of the Mechanism of Nature, 342
- Macleod (Prof. J.), the Flowers of the Pyrenees and their Fertilization by Insects, 211
- McMahon (General C. A.) and Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., on the Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard District, 22
- McPhee (Alexander), Exploration of Central Australia, 67
- McPherson (Rev. J. G.), the Fairyland Tales of Science, 5
- Madagascar, Scientific Expedition by M. Douillot to, 111
- Madeira, the "Leste" or Hot Wind of, Dr. H. Coupland Taylor, 95
- Madras Central Museum, 629
- Madras Observatory, the late Mr. Pogson's Observations at, 388
- Magelssen (Herr), Weather and Disease, 113
- Magnetism: Magnetic Declination or Variation of the Compass at Washington, Graphic Daily Record of, Richardson Clobber, 82; Magnetic Anomalies in Russia, General A. de Tillo, 83; Magnetic Anomalies, Alfonso Sella, 249; Magnetic Observations, Washington, 91; Effect of Heat upon the Magnetic Susceptibility of Nickel, S. Bidwell, F.R.S., 187; some Relations between Magnetism and Twist in Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt, Prof. C. G. Knott, 191; Comparison of Simultaneous Magnetic Disturbances at various Observatories, and Determination of the Value of Gaussian Coefficients for those Observatories, Prof. W. G. Adams, F.R.S., 237; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. A. Emtage, 443; Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, on Terrestrial Magnetism and Radiant Sunlight, 453; F. T. Trouton on the Propagation of Magnetization in Iron, 455; the Molecular Process in Magnetic Induction, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 566
- Maiden (J. H.), Wattle and Wattle Barks, 577
- Makareff (Vice-Admiral), Measurement of Density of Sea-Water, 359
- Malay Peninsula, the Aborigines of the, 600
- Malayan Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the, George King, F.R.S., 492
- Mallock (A.), Photographic Definition, 552
- Malta, the Fossil Echinoidea of, J. W. Gregory, 311
- Maltese, Islands, Geology of, J. H. Cooke, 550
- Mammal, a New, from Sumatra, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 468
- Mammals in Calcutta Museum, Completion of Catalogue of, 324
- Mammals Living and Extinct, by Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., and Richard Lydekker, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 121
- Man (E. H.), on Nicobar Pottery, 512
- Manchester Technical School, New Physics and Electrical Engineering Department at, 475
- Mangrove in the Royal Botanic Gardens, the White, 304
- Mangrove, Aërial Roots of the, Alfred W. Bennett, 370
- Manson (Dr.), on *Filaria sanguinis*, 367
- Manson (Marsden), Physical and Geological Traces of Cyclone Belts, 389
- Map, Geological, of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 271
- Map-Colouring and Cartography, Major J. W. Powell, 506
- Marble Quarrying in the United States, E. R. Morse, 576
- Marbles, the Origin of Certain, 308
- Marchand (M.), Observations of Sun-spots and Faculae, 305
- Mareograph in Pola and Trieste Harbours, the, Lieutenant Gratzl, 600
- Marey (M.), Insect-flight studied by Photochronography, 264
- Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 205, 231
- Marine Biology, a Pink Marine Micro-organism, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 565
- Marine, Colour Tests used in Examinations for Mercantile, G. J. Swanston, 500
- Marine Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, 206
- Marine Micro-organism, Pink, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 565
- Marine Survey of India, the Cruise of the *Investigator*, Dr. A. Alcock, 501
- Marine Survey of India, Captain R. F. Hoskyn, 528; the Cruise of the *Investigator*, Dr. A. Alcock's Report, 528
- Mariner's Compass, is it a Chinese Invention?, 308
- Marr (John Edward), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
- Marriage, the History of Human, Prof. W. Robertson Smith, Edward Westermarck, 270
- Mars-h (J. E.), Prof. T. H. Van't Hoff's Chemistry in Space, 150
- Marshall (Arthur), a Rare Phenomenon, 519
- Marshall (Dr.), on Persulphates, 577
- Marshall (Miss), Bequest to the Science and Art Department, 17
- Marshall Scholarship, the Huxley Laboratory for Biological Research, and the, 627
- Marshall (W.), the Addition of Alcohol Elements to Ethereal Salts of Unsaturated Acids, 118
- Marsupial, *Notoryctes typhlops*, the New Australian, 135, 188; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 449
- Martin (Horace C.), Notes on Elementary Physiography, 589
- Martini (Prof. Tito), the Crystallization of Thin Liquid Films, 325
- Martinique, Terrible Cyclone at, 416, 575
- Maryland, South, Scientific Expedition for Investigation of, 208
- Maskell (W. H.), on the Coccidæ, 550
- Maspero (M.), the Dog in Ancient Egypt, 207
- Massachusetts, Old Time Winters in Essex County, Mr. Perley, 353
- Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), Pines and Firs of Japan, 339
- Maternity Hospitals on the Improved Hygienic Condition of, Dr. W. O. Priestley, 485
- Mathematics: Rider Papers on Euclid, Books I.-II., Rupert Deakin, 76; Quaternions and the Ausdehnungslehre, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 79; Mathematical Society, 96, 191; Differential and Integral Calculus with Applications, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 170; Pascal's Hexagram, H. W. Richmond, 181 Geometry of Position, R. H. Graham

- Alex. Larmor, 195; the Conditions of Space, Sydney Lupton, 210; Graphical Statics, by Luigi Cremona, translated by Prof. Thomas Hudson Beare, 221; a Demonstration of Lagrange's Rule for Solution of Linear Partial Differential Equations, Prof. Chrystal, 310; on some Test Cases for the Maxwell-Holtzmann Doctrine regarding Distribution of Energy, Sir William Thomson, P.R.S., 355; the Laws of Force and Motion, John Harris, 443; an Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. A. Emtage, 443; Evolution of Algebra, Prof. E. W. Hyde, 470; $W=Mg$, W. Larden, 493; Tommy Atkins, Sen., 493; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., on Van der Waals's Treatment of Laplace's Pressure in the Virial Equation, 499, 597; Prof. P. G. Tait, 546, 627
- Mather (T.), Construction of Non-inductive Resistances, 261
- Matignon (W. C.), Parabanic and Oxaluric Acids, 336; Heat of Combustion and Formation of Nitro-benzenes, 360
- Mauritius, Report of the Royal Alfred Observatory, 66; Meteorology of, 451
- Maury's (M. Paul) Botanical Expedition to Mexico, 598
- Maxim's New Flying Machine, 303
- Maxwell-Holtzmann Doctrine Regarding Distribution of Energy, on some Test Cases for the, Sir William Thomson, P.R.S., 355
- Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Rock-sculptures in Scotland, 350
- Maxwell (Walter), Biological Functions of the Lecithines, 471
- Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theories, Prof. A. Gray, 296
- Measurement of Lunar Radiant Heat, 577
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 20, 332
- Mechanical Flight, Experimental Researches on, Prof. S. P. Langley, 277
- Mechanics: Influence of Surface-loading on Flexure of Beams, Prof. C. A. Carus-Wilson, 261; G. Chatterton on Sewerage, 509; W. Key on Ventilation, 509; Sir Edward Reed on the Proposed Channel Tubular Railway, 509; Prof. W. Robinson on Petroleum Engines, 509; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., on the London and Paris Telephone, 510; Prof. G. Forbes on Electric Motors, 510; A. R. Bennett on Underground Parcels Delivery, 510; Major R. de Villamil on Screw Propellers, 510; Mr. Beaumont on Screw Propellers, 510
- Medical Library, Catalogue of the Washington, Dr. A. T. Myers, 563
- Medical Society, 548
- Medicine, Account of the Birmingham School of, 18
- Medicine, British Institute of Preventive, 86, 97, 111, 124, 135, 184
- Medicine, Paris Academy of, Sir Joseph Fayrer and Dr. Bate-man elected Associates, 351
- Medicine, the Progress of, Dr. T. Lauder Brunton, F.R.S., 327
- Mediterranean, the Frigate *Scilla* fitting out by Italian Government for Hydrographic Exploration of, 501
- Mediterranean during July, Remarkable Atmospheric Effects in the, 502
- Meehan (T.), Relation between Insects and Forms and Characters of Flowers, 335
- Meek (Alex.): Dredging Products, 344; on Actinotrocha, 416
- Melanesians, the, Studies in their Anthropology and Folk-Lore, Dr. R. H. Codrington, 613
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.): Co-adaptation, 7, 28; the Azoderivatives of β -Naphthylamine, 118; Photography in Colours, Alphonse Berget, 194; Charles Darwin, his Life and Work, Charles Frederick Holder, 337; Science or Romance, Rev. John Gerard, S.J., 441; Technical Chemistry, 602
- Meldometer, the, J. Joly, 187
- Mendeleeff (Prof.), on the Variation of the Density of Water at Different Temperatures, 334
- Mensbrugge (G. Van der), Characteristic Property of Common Surfaces of Two Liquids under Mutual Affinity, III., 240
- Menschutkin (N.), the Rate of Formation of Compound Ethers, 312
- Mercadier (E.), Determination of Constants and Coefficients of Nickel-Steel, 264
- Mercuric Chloride, Compounds formed by, 48
- Mercury Standards, on the Resistance of some, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 94
- Meredith (Mrs. L. A.), Bush Friends in Tasmania, 517
- Meridian, Arguments against Adoption of Greenwich as Prime, M. Tondini, 119
- Merle (William), Weather Record of the Fourteenth Century, 538
- Merrill, (F. J. H.), Post-Glacial History of Hudson River Valley, 189
- Metallurgy: Leçons sur les Métaux, Prof. A. Ditte, 245; Traité pratique de Chimie Métallurgique, Baron Jonstorff, 245; Determination of Constants and Coefficients of Nickel-Steel, E. Mercadier, 264; Rolling of Steel Sheets direct from Molten Metal, Sir H. Bessemer, 578; Examination of a Peculiar Form of Metallic Iron found on Lake Huron, G. C. Hoffmann, 325; Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., on, 399; Cause of Insolubility of Pure Metals in Acids, Dr. Weeren, 259
- Metchnikoff, Immunity Natural and Acquired, 422
- Meteorology: High and Low Level Meteorological Observatories, Joseph John Murphy, 7; Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Italian Meteorological Society, 18; Bibliography of United States Meteorology, 18; Anleitung zur Bearbeitung meteorologischer Beobachtungen für die Klimatologie, von Dr. Hugo Meyer, 27; the Winter of 1890-91, 24; Captain C. H. Seemann on European Weather Charts, 41; Daily International Weather Charts, 62; Prof. Hellmann on Barometric Observations, 66; Self-recording Instruments, 66; Report of the Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 66; Dry and Moist Temperature and Health, 66; the Influence of Forests on Air-Temperature, 68; Graphic Daily Record of the Magnetic Declination or Variation of the Compass at Washington, U.S.A., 82; Magnetic Anomalies in Russia, General A. de Tillo, 83; Weather Service of the United States, 88; Meteorological Service of Australasia, 88; Washington Magnetic Observations, 1886, 91; American Meteorological Journal, 92, 440, 464; Formation of Storms, W. H. Dines, 95; Brocken Spectres in a London Fog, A. W. Clayden, 95; an Account of the "Leste" or Hot Wind of Madeira, Dr. H. Coupland Taylor, 95; the Effect of an Electric Discharge upon the Condensation of Steam, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 95; Fifty Years' Observations at Nancy, M. Millot, 112; Destructive Tornado at Dreux, Teisserenc de Bort, 112; Studies of Air-Pressure and Temperature on Summit of Sonnblick, Dr. J. Hann, 112; Weather and Disease, Herr Magelsen, 113; Snow-Observations in Russia, Herr Berg, 113; Observations of Hail in Process of Formation, Prof. Tosetti, 113; a Method of Counting Water-Particles in Fog, John Aitken, 119; Analysis of Sunlight Diffused by the Sky, A. Crova, 119; Atmospheric Conditions of Greenwich with regard to Universal Hour Question, M. Tondini, 119; Canadian Meteorological Service, Report for 1887 of, 136; Determination of Evaporating Power of a Climate, Dr. Ule, 137; Analysis of Light Diffused by the Sky, A. Crova, 144; Erratic Track of a Barometric Depression, Rev. W. Clement Ley, 150; New Russian Meteorological Review, 161, 326; Cold Waves, Prof. T. Russell, 165; How can Weather Service best promote Agriculture?, M. W. Harrington, 165; Is Influenza spread by Wind?, H. H. Hildebrandsson, 165; Barometer at Ben Nevis Observatory in Relation to Wind, Dr. Buchan, 167; Currents that give rise to Cyclones, H. Faye, 168; Meteorologische Volksbücher, Prof. G. Hellmann, 185; Meteorology in Paris, 185; the Winds of Ben Nevis, R. T. Omond and A. Rankin, 191; the Heavy November Rains and Floods in Germany, Prof. Hellmann, 206; Meteorology in Japan, 207; Erratic Barometric Depression of May 23-29, and Hailstorm of May 24, B. J. Hopkins, 224; on a Cycle in Weather Changes, 225; the Forecast of the Indian Monsoon Rains, 225; Luminous Clouds, O. Jesse, 229; Luminous Clouds, 231; Study of Remarkable Series of Hailstones at Graz, Prof. Prohaska, 233; Meteorological Service established in Alsace Lorraine, 233; Curious Case of Damage by Lightning to Church at Needwood, A. J. Hands, 239; Comparison of Thermometrical Observations in Stevenson Screen with same on Revolving Stand at Greenwich Observatory, W. Ellis, 239; Contribution to the Study of Atmospheric Electricity, Ch. André, 240; on the Solid and Liquid Particles in Clouds, John Aitken, F.R.S., 279; Prof. M. W. Harrington appointed Chief of the U.S. Weather Bureau, 280; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic for July, 281; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic for September, 1891, 501; Pilot Chart of North Atlantic for September, 575; Connection between Air-pressure and Hour-angle of Moon, R. Börmstein, 281; the Observation of Atmospheric Electricity, Herren Elster and Geitel, 281; Meteorological Phenomenon, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 294;

- Meteorological Observations at Sydney for January 1891, 304; Zodiacal Light as related to Aurora, O. T. Sherman, 310; the Climate of Cephalonia, Dr. Partsch, 326; Meteorologischskij Westnik, New Russian Meteorological Journal, 326; a Curious Case of Globular Lightning, 327; the Green Ray, C. Mostyn, 352; Secular Variations of Damage by Lightning and Hail, Dr. C. Lang, 354; Rain Gauges, Thomas Fletcher, 371; Geography of the Air, Lieutenant A. W. Greely, 388; Physical and Geological Traces of Permanent Cyclone Belts, Marsden Manson, 389; Meteorology of the Eastern Seas, Dr. Doberck, 389; Annales of the Central Meteorological Office of Paris, 389; Remarkable Weather Change at Orenburg, 389; Snowdrifts on Russian Railways, 389; Cloud Heights, Kinematic Method, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 398; Terrible Cyclone at Martinique, 416, 575; the Production of Artificial Rain in Texas, 436, 473, 594; Rain-making Experiments, 614; the International Conference at Munich, 435; the Present Methods of reducing Meteorological Measurements, Prof. H. Mohn, 436; Prof. W. von Bezold on the Theory of Cyclones, 437; M. Lancaster on Normal Temperature in Europe, 437; H. Morize on the Climatology of Brazil, 437; Typhoon at Kobe, 437; Meteorology of Mauritius, 451; of Cape Colony, 452; Mountain, Meteorology, A. L. Rotch, 464; the Various Kinds of Gradients, L. Teisserenc de Bort, 464; Climatic History of Lake Bonneville, R. de C. Ward, 464; Maritime Meteorology Routes for Steamships between Aden and the Straits of Sunda, 476; Symons's British Rainfall, 1890, 477; Extraordinary Rainfall (1890) in Australia, Charles Todd, 501; Damage by Lightning to State Buildings in Prussia, 1877-86, 501; Remarkable Atmospheric Effect in Mediterranean during July, 502; Mountain Meteorology, A. L. Rotch, 512; the Bergen Point Tornado, W. A. Eddy, 512; Hot Winds of California, Lieutenant J. P. Finley, 512; Meteorology of Northern Afghanistan, W. L. Dallas, 529; Weather Reports of the Meteorological Council for 1880 and 1887, 529; Weather Record of the Fourteenth Century, 538; Weather Cycles, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 541; Weather Cycles and Severe Winters, 591; Three Atlases bearing upon the Meteorology of United States, 549; Meteorological Observations at Stations of Second Order for 1887, 549; American Weather Bureau, 598; Temperature Atlas of North America, issued by U. S. Army Signal Service, 599; Squall Oscillations in Pola and Trieste Harbours, Lieutenant Gratzl, 600; our Position with Regard to Rainfall, 630; Henri Becquerel on Underground Temperatures, 632; the International Meteorological Conference, 632; Meteorological Society, *see* Royal
- Meteors: a Beautiful, Rev. J. Hoskyns-Abraham, 162; Theory of Shooting-stars, M. Callandreaux, 168; Remarkable Meteor at Ealing, 599; a Magnificent Meteor, Donald Cameron, 343; a Brilliant Meteor, August 30, 436
- Metrology: Proposed International System of Weights and Measures, C. J. Hanssen, 41; Comparison of International Metre with Prototype of the Archives, M. Bosscha, 464
- Metschnikoff (Dr.) and Dr. R.oux, Tubercle Bacilli, 397
- Meunier (Stanislas), Iron in Gold-workings about Berezowsk, 335
- Mexico, American Expeditions to investigate the Flora of, 501
- Mexico, M. Paul Maury's Expedition to, 598
- Meyer (Prof. Ernst von), a History of Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 289
- Meyer (Dr. Hans), an Account of the First Ascent of Kilimanjaro, 149
- Meyer (Dr. Hugo), Anleitung zur Bearbeitung meteorologischer Beobachtungen für die Klimatologie, 27
- Meyer (Prof. Victor), the Slow Combustion of Explosive Gas Mixtures, 354
- Miall (Prof. L. C.), some Difficulties in the Life of Aquatic Insects, 457
- Mica as an Invariable Dielectric, 23
- Mica, Dielectric Properties of, at High Temperatures, E. Bouty, 168
- Micaceous Trachyte, Artificial Production of, 392
- Micro-chemical Analysis, Dr. O. Lehmann on, 76
- Micro-organism, a Pink Marine, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 565
- Microbes, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 173
- Microcidine, a New Antiseptic, Prof. Berlioz, 232
- Microscopy: the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 21; C. Haughton Gill on Diatoms, 23; Tintullus, Free-swimming Infusorian in Royal Botanic Gardens, Mr. Gren-
- fell, 142; *Tenia lanceolata* in Duck, J. B. Rossiter, 143; New Projection Microscope, E. M. Nelson, 143; a Negative of *Amphipleura pellucida* produced with Zeiss's New $\frac{1}{10}$ of 1.6 N.A. and Sunlight, by T. Comber, 239; Nelson's Apparatus for obtaining Monochromatic Light, 239; a New Form of Student's Microscope, T. T. Johnson, 239; International Congress of Analytical Chemists and Microscopists, 574; Microscopical Society, *see* Royal
- Miculesco (C.), Determination of Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, 168
- Milk and Meat of Tuberculous Animals, the Alleged Danger of Consuming, Dr. Bang, 393; Prof. Arloing, 396; Prof. M'Fadyean, 396; Prof. Hamilton, 397; Prof. Nocard, 397; Dr. Hime, 397; Dr. Barlow, 397; Prof. Perroncito, 397
- Mill (Dr. H. R.), Physical Geography of Clyde Sea Area, 167
- Millson (Alvan), the Yoruba Country, 209
- Mimicry in Spiders, E. Heckel, 451
- Mind, Retirement of Prof. Croom Robertson from the Editorship of, 548
- Mineralogy: Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and General C. A. McMahon on the Crystalline Rocks of the Lizard District, 22; an Introduction to the Study of Petrology, by Dr. Frederick H. Hatch, 25; Dr. Brauner on Lanthanum, 68; the Rejuvenescence of Crystals, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 83; a New Silver Mineral, 89; Crystals of Platinum, J. Joly, 124; Precious Opal in New South Wales, 162; Elements of Crystallography, George Huntington Williams, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 193; Mineralogical Society, 215, 574; the Origin of Certain Marbles, 308; New Analyses of Astrophyllite and Tscheffkinite, L. E. Eakins, 310; the Minerals in Hollow Rhyolite Spherules, J. P. Iddings and S. L. Penfield, 310; Bernardinite, Is it a Mineral or a Fungus?, J. S. Brown, 310; Gmelinite from Nova Scotia, L. V. Pirsson, 310; Analyses of Kamacite, Tænite, and Plessite from Welland Meteoric Iron, J. M. Davidson, 310; Newtonite and Recortite, New Minerals of the Kaolinite Group, R. N. Brackett and J. F. Williams, 310; Iron in Gold-washings about Berezowsk, 336; Genesis of Iron Ores by Isomorphous and Pseudomorphous Replacement of Limestone, J. P. Kimball, 463; Allgemeine chemische Mineralogie, Dr. C. Doelter, 516; Capture of a Supposed Gem Thief at Vienna, 598
- Mines and Mining Department of Chicago Exhibition, 476
- Minet (Adolphe), Electrolysis of Fused Salts of Boron and Silicon, 120
- Mining Engineers, Federated Institution of, 65, 500
- Miquel (Dr.), Manuel Pratique d'Analyse Bactériologique des Eaux, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 513
- Miranzai Expedition, the, 65
- Missouri Botanical Garden, 101; William Trelease, 588
- Mohn (Prof.), the Present Method of Reducing Meteorological Measurements, 436
- Moissan (Henri): Action of Fluorine upon Phosphorus Trifluoride, 186, 333, 622; Study of Tetra-iodide of Carbon, 264
- Mole, the Australian Marsupial, *Notoryctes typhlops*, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 449
- Molecular Process in Magnetic Induction, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., 566
- Molecular Weights at Critical Point, Determination of, P. A. Guye, 144
- Monaco's (Prince of) New Yacht for the Study of the Sea, 359
- Moncrieff (Sir Colin), on Egyptian Irrigation, 145, 151
- Mond (Ludwig): Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16; Nickel-Carbon-Oxide, 188; a Volatile Compound of Iron and Carbonic Oxide, 234; Iron-Carbonyl, 304
- Monkeys, Results of Hemisection of Spinal Cord in, F. W. Mott, 189
- Monsoon Rains, Forecasts of the Indian, 225
- Mont Blanc, Projected Observatory on, 302, 416
- Monte Somma and Vesuvius, Geological Map of, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 271
- Monuments in Egypt, the Preservation of Ancient, 281
- Monuments in France, the Protection of Prehistoric, 232
- Moon, Bright Streaks on, the Astronomer-Royal for Scotland, 360
- Moon, Dr. Copeland on Bright Streaks in the, 454
- Moor (C. G.), Disposal of Sewage, 456
- Moore (Spencer), the True Nature of Callus, 216
- Moorland Parish, Forty Years in a, Rev. J. C. Atkinson, 122
- Moose, the Habits of the, J. G. Lockhart, 114
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd): Force and Determinism, 249, 319

- Morgan (T. H.), Pycnogonids, 49
 Morize (H.), on the Climatology of Brazil, 437
 Morley Memorial College, Miss Emma Cons, 469
 Morphological Nature of Principle of Fecundation, Léon Guignard, 168
 Morris (D.), Botanical Expedition to the West Indies, 87, 110
 Morse (E. R.), Marble Quarrying in United States, 576
 Morton (G. H.), Geology of the Country around Liverpool, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 172
 Morton (Mr.), Discovery of Stalactite Caves in Tasmania, 576
 Mosquitoes: the Destruction of, 591; W. Mattieu Williams, 519; Dragon-flies *v.*, 491
 Mostyn (C.), the Green Ray, 352
 Mott (F. W.), Results of Hemisection of Spinal Cord in Monkeys, 189
 Mouchez (Admiral), Annual Report of the Paris Observatory, 70
 Mountain Chant, Miss Buckland on the, 511
 Mountain Climbing in Greece, Dr. Philipson, 599
 Mountain Meteorology, A. L. Rotch, 464, 512
 Mouse and Rat, the Development of the, Dr. Arthur Robinson, 483
 Müller (Prof. F. Max): Physical Religion, 219; Address on Anthropology at the British Association, 428
 Mueller (Dr.), Antagonistic Action of Strychnine and Snake Poison, 162
 Mueller (Baron von), Green Eucalyptus Branches as a Disinfectant, 353
 Murphy (Joseph John): High and Low-Level Meteorological Observatories, 7; Electric Transmission of Power, 590
 Murray (Dr. John), the Clyde Sea-Area, 232
 Muscles, Stimulating, by means of Light, M. D'Arsonval, 390
 Museums: Contemplated Reorganization of the Museum of Natural History, Paris, 184, 258; Museums Association, 285; County Museums, 451; Oxford University Museum, Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., 619
 Music: J. W. Goundry on an Instrument for giving Enharmonic Intervals in all Keys, 19; Instruments in Just Intonation, Robt. A. Lehfeldt, 519; a New Keyed Musical Instrument for Just Intonation, Dr. William Pole, F.R.S., 446
 Musical Notes from Non-Musical Sands, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 322
 Musquito Coast, Vocabularies from the, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 600
 Mycology, Royal Morphological Research Prize of 10,000 francs awarded by the Accademia dei Lincei of Rome to Prof. Saccardo, 257
 Myers (Dr. A. T.), Catalogue of the Washington Medical Library, 563
 Myles (Rev. Percy W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 598
 Mylius (Dr.), Volatile Carbonyl Compounds of Platinum, 530
- Nägeli (Prof. Carl Wilhelm von): Death of, 65; Obituary Notice of, D. H. Scott, 580
 National Home-Reading Union, Dr. Alex Hill, 493
 Natural History: New Stations in France, 135; Natural History in Public Schools, Rev. T. A. Preston, 137; Contemplated Reorganization of the Paris Museum of Natural History, 184, 258; Mr. Ridewood's Dissections in the Entrance Hall of the Natural History Museum to illustrate Variations in Deep Plantar Tendons of the Bird's Foot, 303; Additions to Bird Department of the Natural History Museum, 451; a New Mammal from Sumatra, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 468; a Dog Story, John Bell, 521; Mr. O. F. Cook's Projected Natural History Expedition to Liberia, 548; Systematic List of the Frederick E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum, Richard Bullen Newton, 610
 Natural Science at Royal Holloway College, Appointment of Miss M. W. Robertson to Resident Lectureship in, 231
 Natural Selection, Variation and, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 518
 Nautical Almanac, 593
 Naval Architects, Institution of, 305
 Naval Exhibition, Royal, 180
 Nelson (E. M.), a New Projection Microscope, 143
 Nelson's Apparatus for obtaining Monochromatic Light, 239
 Neptunia, 135
 New Gallery of British Art, 255
 New Guinea, British, Art and Ornament in, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 188
 New Mexico, Mr. C. L. Walker's Archæological Researches in South-West, 576
 New South Wales: Sydney Biological Station, 39; Precious Opal in, 162; Butter Export from, to England, 303; Dairy Work in, 436; Royal Society of, 440; Department of Agriculture in, 451
 New York, Kindergarten System in, 502
 New Zealand: Journal of Science, Revival of, 18; Bees in, G. M. Thomson, 19; Sparrows and Hawk in, J. W. Kirk, 529; the Basking Shark in New Zealand Waters, T. F. Cheeseman, 576
 Newman (A. E. S. C.), the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination of Potable Water, 74
 Newton (Prof. A., F.R.S.): the Holarctic Region, 197; *Notoryctes typhlops*, 493
 Newton (Prof.), on the Action of Jupiter on Comets, 453
 Newton (Richard Bullen), Systematic List of the Frederick E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), 610
 Newtonite, a New Mineral of the Kaolinite Group, R. N. Brackett and J. F. Williams, 310
 Niagara, Falls of, Proposal to Utilize the Power wasted in the, Sir W. Siemens, 521
 Nias, Island of, Ethnological Collection from, 68
 Nicaragua, the Amerrique Indians of, J. Crawford, 502
 Nicholson Institute, Leek, 549
 Nickel, Compounds of Dextrose with the Oxides of, A. C. Chapman, 71
 Nickel, Effect of Heat upon Magnetic Sensibility of, S. Bidwell, F.R.S., 187
 Nickel under Influence of Hydrochloric Acid, P. Schatzenberger, 336
 Nickel, Note on the Physiological Action of Carbon-Monoxide of, Dr. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., and W. Snodgrass, 70
 Nickel-Carbon-Oxide, L. Mond, F.R.S., 188
 Nickel-Carbon-Oxide and Metallic Nickel obtained therefrom, 455
 Nickel-Steel, Determination of Constants and Coefficients of, E. Mercadier, 264
 Nicobar Pottery, E. H. Man on, 512
 Nipher (Prof. F. E.), on the Functions and Nature of the Ether of Space, 471
 Nitrates, Reduction of, by Sunlight, 24
 Nitrification, R. Warington, 190
 Nitrobenzenes, Heats of Combustion and Formation of, MM. Berthelot and Matignon, 360
 Nocard (Prof.), Tuberculosis, 397
 Noelting (Dr.), New Method of Preparing Azoimide, 600
 Nordenskiöld's (Baron), Antarctic Expedition, 231
 Norfolk Geologist, the Life and Work of a, 612
 North America, Forestry in, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 60
 North America, the Ice Age in, G. Fredk. Wright, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 537
 Notes on Birds and Insects, J. J. Walker, F.R.S., 565
Notoryctes typhlops, the New Australian Marsupial Mole, 135, 188; Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 449; Prof. Alf. Newton, F.R.S., 493
 Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Herdman and Chubb on, 482
 Nudibranchiates, Development of Liver of, H. Fischer, 144
 Numerals, Colour-Associations with, Dr. Edward S. Holden, 223
 Nunivak Islanders, the, Ivan Petroff, 477
 Nuovo Cimento, 136
 Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 21, 236, 359
- Observatories: Annual Report of the Paris Observatory, 70; Harvard College, 115; the Annual Visitation of the Royal Observatory, 129; Publication of the Vatican, 136; Physical Observatory established at Smithsonian Institution, 161; Prof. Pritchard's Report on Oxford University, 184; the Smithsonian Astro-Physical Observatory, 254; Observatory of Yale University, Dr. Elkin, 283; Proposed Astronomical, on Mont Blanc, 302, 416; the Madras, 388; an Astronomer's Work in a Modern Observatory, Dr. David Gill, F.R.S., 603
 Observatories, Meteorological, High and Low Level: Joseph John Murphy, 7; Barometer at Ben Nevis in Relation to Wind, Dr. A. Buchan, 167
 Ogden (William B.), Bequest to the University of Chicago, 388
 Ohio, the Glacial Epoch Relics at Kelley Island, 207

- Old Standards of Weights and Measures, 280
 Olenellus Zone, the Discovery of, in the North-West Highlands of Scotland, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 479
 Olive-Growing in Australia, Principal Thomson, 501
 Omond (R. T.), the Winds of Ben Nevis, 191
 Ontario, Wolves in, 18
 Opal in New South Wales, Precious, 162
 Optics: Dr. Schobben's Lantern Stereoscope, 142; Apparatus to show Greater Sensitiveness of Eye to Different Colours, Captain Abney, F.R.S., and General Festing, F.R.S., 187; an Optical Illusion, Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., 187; Refraction through a Prism, Rev. John H. Kirkby, 294; Oscillations of the Retina, A. Charpentier, 311; Instrument for the Optical Comparison of Transparent Liquids, M. Sondén, 478; on Blending of Separate Chromatic Sensations perceived by each of Two Eyes, A. Chauveau, 488; Colour Sensations excited in One Eye by Coloured Light illuminating Retina of other, A. Chauveau, 536
 Orange Disease in Cyprus, A. E. Shipley, 528
 Oranges, Grapes, &c., the Cultivation of, in Greece and Australia, 630
 Ordnance Survey, the, 112; H. T. Crook on the, 508
 Oregon, Discovery of Enormous Stalactite Cavern in, 258
 O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.): the Recent Earthquakes in Italy, 293; Weather Cycles, 541
 Orenburg, Remarkable Weather Change at, 389
 Organ Pipes, the Energy used by, C. K. Wead, 310
 Organic Chemistry, Practical Work in, Fredk. Wm. Streatfeild, 466
 Orientation, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., on some Points in the Early History of Astronomy, 8, 57, 107, 199
 Ormerod (Miss), Resignation of, 451, 528
 Ornithology: the Crowing of the Jungle Cock, S. E. Peal, 30; B. P. Cross, 151; Antipathy (?) of Birds for Colour, 31; Annual Meeting of the German Ornithological Society, 39; Birds-nesting in Western India, Lieutenant H. E. Barnes, 42; the Soaring of Birds, S. E. Peal, 56; A. C. Baines, 520; the Wild Birds Protection Act, 65; Ornithology of Lake Victoria Nyanza, Emin Pasha, 87; Vienna International Ornithological Congress, 111; the Second Ornithological Congress, 153; the Insectivorous Birds of Victoria, C. French, 162; Dr. A. Koenig's Ornithological Observations in Madeira and Canary Islands, 163; Nests and Eggs of Catbird, Australia, A. J. North, 207; the Cuckoo, 223; the Green Sandpiper, Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 274; Mr. Ridewood's Dissections in Entrance Hall of Natural History Museum to illustrate Variations in Deep Plantar Tendons of Bird's Foot, 303; the Destruction of Small Birds in France, 390; Additions to Bird Department of the Natural History Museum, 451; a New Species of Albatross, Sir Walter Buller, F.R.S., 502; a Remarkable Characteristic of the Wand'ring Albatross, Sir Walter Buller, F.R.S., 502; the Habits of the Kingfisher, J. W. Hall, 502; the Collection, &c., of Birds' Eggs and Nests, C. Bendire, 502; the Bird Collections in the Oxford University Museum, Dr. P. L. Selater, F.R.S., 518; Water-birds that Live in the Woods, G. B. Sennett, 529; Sparrows and Hawk in New Zealand, T. W. Kirk, 529; a Wild Duck's Forethought, W. Prentis, 550
 Orrery, Messrs. Philip and Sons' New, 501
 Ostrich in Nesting Season, Pugnacity of Male, James Andrew, 452
 Ostwald (Wilhelm), Outlines of General Chemistry, 561
 Oviparous Species of Peripatus, Arthur Dendy, 468; Prof. A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 494
 Oxford: University of, Increased Accommodation for Medical and Science Schools, 111; Agricultural Education, 183; Prof. Pritchard's Report on the Observatory, 184; Oxford Summer Meeting of University Extension Students, 256; Report of Oxford University Extension Delegates, 451; the Bird Collections in the Oxford University Museum, Dr. P. L. Selater, F.R.S., 518; Oxford University Museum, Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S., 619
 Oxygen by Plants at Low Temperatures, Disengagement of, H. Jumelle, 216
 Oyster Disease and its Remedies, Mr. Fryer, 233
 Oyster Fisheries, Mr. Fryer, 233
 Oyster, Mud, of New South Wales, 437
 Oysters and all about them, John K. Philpots, the Oyster, a Popular Summary of a Scientific Study, Prof. W. K. Brooks, 490
 Pacific Postal Telegraph Company, Opening of a New Telegraph Office at San Francisco, 231
 Packard (Dr. Alpheus S.), Fifth Report of the United States Entomological Commission, 217
 Paddling, Effect on Development of Arms and Chest, J. J. Lister, 476
 Paddy in Japan, Manuring Experiments with, Dr. O. Kellner, 353
 Padelletti (Prof.), on the Insufficiency of the usual Investigation for Movement of Plane of Oscillation of Foucault's Pendulum in Relation to Earth's Rotation, 326
 Paget (Charles E.), on Diphtheria, 369
 Pahang, Straits Government Scientific Expedition to, 112
 Palaeography, Coptic, Album de Paléographie Copte pour servir à l'Introduction Paléographique des Actes des Martyrs de l'Égypte, Henri Hyvernat, 609
 Palaeontology: the Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species, by Samuel H. Scudder, R. Lydekker, 1
 Palatability, Comparative, E. B. Titchener, 540
 Palestine Exploration Fund, 576
 Palmer's (Dr.) Botanical Collections in Western Mexico and Arizona, 528
 Panjab, Craniometry of Outcaste Tribes of, Dr. R. H. Charles, 576
 Pantellaria, Earthquakes at, 599
 Paquelin (M.), Incandescence of Platinum Wires under Water, 512
 Parcels Delivery, Underground, A. R. Bennett, 510
 Pareiasaurus, Researches on the Structure of, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 93
 Paris: Academy of Sciences, 23, 48, 72, 96, 119, 144, 168, 192, 216, 240, 263, 287, 311, 335, 360, 392, 416, 440, 464, 488, 512, 536, 560, 584, 608, 632; Annual Report of the Paris Observatory, 70; Extraordinary Telephone Accident at, 113; Contemplated Reorganization of Paris Museum of Natural History, 184, 258; Meteorology in Paris, 185; the Paris Telephonic Service, 326; Sir Joseph Fayrer and Dr. Bateman elected Associates of the Paris Academy of Medicine, 351; Annales of the Central Meteorological Office, 389
Parka decipiens, the Fossil, 165
 Parker (Prof. T. Jeffery, F.R.S.), Lessons in Elementary Biology, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 290
 Parker (Prof. W. N.), on Respiration in Tadpoles, 482
 Partsch (Dr.), the Climate of Cephalonia, 326
 Pascoe (Francis P.), the Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species, 247
 Pathology, Hon. R. Russell on Influenza, 302
 Payne (F. F.), the Destruction of Fish by Frost, 31
 Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology in 1890, Liberal Gifts in Aid of, 232
 Peal (S. E.): the Crowing of the Jungle Cock, 30; the Soaring of Birds, 56; a Cause of Lunar Libration, 283; on the Morong of the Natives of Assam, 511
 Pearson (Prof. Karl), the University of London, 102
 Peary (Lieutenant), Projected Botanical Arctic Expedition, 231; the Accident to and Position of, 475
 Péchard (E.), an Explosive Compound resulting from Action of Baryta Water on Chromic Acid in Presence of Oxygenated Water, 264
 Pechelaring (Heer), on a Substance analogous to Fibrin Ferment contained in Magnesium-Sulphate-Plasma or Kalium-Oxalate-Plasma, 288
 Pelzeln (August von), Death and Obituary Notice of, 500
 Penfield (S. L.), the Minerals in Hollow Rhyolite Spherulites, 310
 Periodic Comets, Physical Appearance of, E. E. Barnard, 551
 Periodic System, a Text-book of Chemistry based on the, William Ramsay, F.R.S., 50
 Peripatus, Oviparous Species of, Arthur Dendy, 468; Prof. A. Sedgwick, F.R.S., 494
 Perkin (Dr. W. H., F.R.S.): Refractive Powers of Certain Organic Compounds at Different Temperatures, 287; Society of Arts Albert Medal for 1890 presented to, 301
 Perley (Mr.), on Old-time Winters in Essex County, Massachusetts, 353
 Perman (E. P.) and Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., on an Attempt to determine the Adiabatic Relations of Ethyl Oxide, 22
 Perroncito (Prof.), Tuberculosis, 397
 Perotin (M.), Partial Eclipse of Sun, June 6, 1891, 168
 Perry (Prof. J., F.R.S.): Blakesley's Method of Measuring

- Power in Transformers, 142; Quadrant Electrometers, 166; Illustrations of C.G.S. System of Units, with Tables of Physical Constants, Prof. Everett, F.R.S., 489
- Persulphates, M. Berthelot, 240; Dr. Marshall, 577
- Petermann's Mitteilungen, 630
- Petrie (Flinders), Exploration in Egypt, 630
- Petrie and Staite's (Messrs.) New Electrical Light, 327
- Petroff (Ivan), the Nunivak Islanders, 477
- Petroleum, on the Origin of, W. Topley, F.R.S., 479
- Petroleum Engines, Prof. W. Robinson on, 509
- Petrology, an Introduction to the Study of, Dr. Frederick H. Hatch, 25
- Pharmacology, Supplement to Dr. Lauder Brunton's Text-book of, 41
- Phenomenon, a Rare, Arthur Marshall, 519; W. Tuckwell, 519; F. C. Levander, 519; Herbert Rix, 541; Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 541
- Phenomenon, Unusual Frost, A. H. White, 519
- Philadelphia, Academy of Natural Sciences of, 353
- Philip and Son's, New Orrery, 501
- Phillipson (Dr.), Mountain-climbing in Greece, 599
- Philology: the Position of the French Accent, Dr. Pringsheim, 67; Vocabularies from the Mosquito Coast, Dr. D. G. Brinton, 600
- Philpots (John R.), Oysters and all about them, 490
- Phonometer, a New Form of Chronograph, W. F. Stanley, 239
- Phosphorus: Chlorofluoride of, A. E. Tutton, 333; the Expansion of, A. Leduc, 360
- Photo-Stellar Spectra, Rev. Dr. T. E. Espin, 133; Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 223
- Photochromography, Insect Flight studied by, M. Marey, 264
- Photography: Evening Work for Amateur Photographers, T. C. Hepworth, 52; Photography as an Auxiliary to Printing, Léon Vidal, 136; Photographic Journal, 136; Photography in Colours, Alphonse Berget, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 194; Photographic Society of Great Britain, Annual Exhibition of, 231; some Applications of Photography, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 249; Proposed Union of United Kingdom Photographic Societies, 258; Proposed British Museum of Photographic Portraits, 324; Photographs of Rapid Movements, Anschütz's, 352; Photography of Solar Prominences, M. Deslandres, 438; Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, Dr. Scheiner, 526; Photographic Definition, A. Mallock, 552
- Photometer, the Meridian, 115
- Photophone, the Origin of the New Electric, 325
- Phthisis: Dr. Arthur Ransome on the Prevention of Consumption, 369; Prof. Finkelnburg on the Influence of Soil on, 370
- Phymosoma weldoni*, 21
- Physics: Special Meeting of the Physical Society at Cambridge, 17, 93; Physical Society of London, Proceedings of, 89; Physical Society, 142, 237, 261; the Flying to Pieces of a Whirling Ring, Chas. A. Carus-Wilson, 31; C. Chree, 82; Göttingen Society of Sciences, Prize in Physics, 66; Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., on Vacuum Tubes, 93, 94; W. C. D. Whetham on the Velocity of the Ions, 94; R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., on the Resistance of some Mercury Standards, 94; S. Skinner on an Apparatus for Measuring the Compressibility of Liquids, 94; W. N. Shaw on some Measurements with the Pneumatic Bridge, 94; Experimental, Vapour-tension of Saturated Water Vapour at Critical Point, MM. Cailletet and Colardeau, 119; Signor Batelli's Experiments on Water-evaporation in Sun and in Shade, 136; Instrument for Examining Strains in Bent Glass Beams, Prof. Carus-Wilson, 187; Combustion of Gas Jets under Pressure, R. W. Wood, 189; Characteristic Property of Common Surface of Two Liquids under Mutual Affinity, III., G. Van der Mensbrugge, 240; Influence of Surface-loading on Flexure of Beams, Prof. C. A. Carus-Wilson, 261; Optical Proof of Existence of Suspended Matter in Flame, Prof. Stokes, 263; the Measurement of Hardness in Transparent Bodies, Prof. Auerbach, 282; the Expansion and Compressibility of Atmospheric Air, A. W. Witkowski, 312; the Swelling of Plates of Gelatine in various Solutions, Herr Hofmeister, 326; Incandescence of Platinum Wires under Water, M. Paquelin, 512; Pressure which can be produced by Electrolytic Generation of Gas, M. Chabry, 577; Physical and Technical Institution at Berlin, 154; Physical Observatory Established at Smithsonian Institution, 161; Physical Science for Artists, Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 175, 227; Physical Religion, F. Max Müller, 219; B. Woodd Smith, 249; Name for Resonance, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 248; Physicist on Colour-vision, Capt. Abney, F.R.S., 313; Sir William Thomson, P.R.S., on some Test Cases for the Maxwell-Holtzmann Doctrine regarding the Distribution of Energy, 355; Opening Address in Section A at the Meeting of the British Association, by Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 382; Physics at the British Association, 453; W. E. Wilson on the Absorption of Heat in the Solar Atmosphere, 453; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on whether the Ether behaves as a Viscous Fluid, 454; Prof. D. E. Jones on Electric Waves in Wires, 454; Dr. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., on Double Lines in the Spectra of Gases, 454; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on Light in Modifying the Effect of the Gravitational Attraction of the Sun, 454; Units and their Nomenclature, 454; Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., on the Measurement of Lenses and on a New Polarizer, 455; F. T. Trouton on the Propagation of Magnetization in Iron, 455; on the Functions and Nature of the Ether of Space, Prof. F. E. Nipher, 471; Illustrations of C.G.S. System of Units, with Tables of Physical Constants, Prof. Everett, F.R.S., Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 489; some Points in the Physics of Golf, Prof. P. G. Tait, 497; Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., on Van der Waals's Treatment of Laplace's Pressure in the Virial Equation, 499, 597; Prof. P. G. Tait, 546, 627; the Society of Friends of Astronomy and Cosmic Physics, 507; Das Totalrefractometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, Dr. C. Pulfrich, 538; Physical Appearance of Periodic Comets, E. E. Barnard, 551; Physical Chemistry, Wilhelm Ostwald, 561; W = Mg, W. Larden, 493, 614
- Physiography: Notes on Elementary, Horace C. Martin, 589; Guide to Examinations in Physiography, and Answers to Questions, W. Jerome Harrison, 613
- Physiology: General Physiology, by Camilo Calleja, M.D., 28; Physiological Selection and the Different Meanings given to the Term Infertility, Rev. John T. Gulick, 29; Five Years' Pulse Curves, F. H. Perry Coste, 35; Note on the Physiological Action of Carbon-Monoxide of Nickel, Dr. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., and W. Snodgrass, 70; Laboratory Reports of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Vol. III., J. George Adams, 73; Organic Bases in Juice of Flesh, G. S. Johnson, 117; Endowment by Mr. George Holt of the Chair of Physiology at University College, 135; Muscular Strength Diminished by Alcohol, MM. Gréhant and Quinquaud, 135; the Development of the Liver of Nudibranchiates, H. Fischer, 144; Physiological Psychology, Dr. Th. Ziehen, 145; Displacements of Heart and Cardio-gram, Dr. J. B. Haycraft, 167; Morphological Nature of Principle of Fecundation, Léon Guignard, 168; Results of Hemisection of the Spinal Cord in Monkeys, F. W. Mott, 189; the Later Larval Development of Amphioxus, Arthur Willey, 202; Mr. Francis Gotch appointed Professor of Physiology at University College, Liverpool, 257; Vegetable and Animal Cells, Dr. J. M. Macfarlane, 263; the Growth of the Face, Prof. G. M. West, 325; a Case of Periodical Skin-Shedding, Dr. J. Frank, 447; Harvey's Discovery, Dr. Dickinson, 597
- Physique*, 137
- Picart (L.), Brooks's Comet, 1890 II., 168
- Pickering (Prof. E. C.): the Spectra of Double Stars, 138; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 305, 438; the Draper Catalogue, 223; Spectrum of β Lyrae, 355
- Pickering (S. U.): Nature of Solutions as Elucidated by Study of Densities, &c., of Solutions of Calcium Chloride, 215; Note on a Recent Criticism by Mr. Lupton of Conclusions drawn from Study of Sulphuric Acid Solutions, 215
- Pidgeon (W. R.), Rain-making, 565
- Pigeon (Léon), Two New Crystalline Compounds of Platinic Chloride with Hydrochloric Acid, 120
- Pihl (O. A. L.), the Stellar Cluster χ Persei, 259
- Pilchard, on the Reproduction of the, J. T. Cunningham, 481
- Pilot Chart of North Atlantic, 281, 501, 575
- Pines and Firs of Japan, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 339
- Pink Marine Micro-organism, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 565
- Pirsson (Louis V.), Gmelinite from Nova Scotia, 310
- Pistor (Dr.), Ueber die Desinfection, 487
- Plane Trigonometry for the Use of Colleges and Schools, I. Todhunter, F.R.S., 342
- Plants, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., on the Artificial Production of Rhythm in Plants, 484
- Plants, Growth-Curvature in, Francis Darwin, F.R.S., 407

- Plants, Sleep Movements in, A. G. Tansley, 493
 Plants, Water taken up by, Phenomena associated with Absorption and Flow of, Walter Gardiner, F.R.S., 188
 Platinum, Crystals of, J. Joly, 124
 Platinum, Volatile Carbonyl Compounds of, Drs. Pullinger, Mylius, and Foerster, 530
 Playing Cards, Japanese, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, 162
 Pneumatic Bridge, on some Measurements with the, W. N. Shaw, 94
 Pockock (R. I.), the Scorpions at the Zoo, 198
 Pogson (Norman R.): Death of, 205; Observations at the Madras Observatory, 388; Memorial to, 436
 Poincaré (Prof.), on Maxwell's Electro-magnetic Theories, Prof. A. Gray, 296
 Poison, Antagonistic Action of Strychnine and Snake, Dr. Mueller, 162
 Pola and Trieste Harbours, the Mareograph in, Lieutenant Gatzl, 600
 Polak (Dr. Eduard), Death of, 629
 Polarization Theory of the Solar Corona, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 355
 Polarizer, Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., on a New, 455
 Polden Hills, Geological Formations Exposed in Bridgwater Railway Cuttings through, J. T. M. Clarke, 530
 Pole (Dr. William, F.R.S.), a New Keyed Musical Instrument for Just Intonation, 446
 Political Economy, Dictionary of, 564
 Polyzoa, Nature of Excretory Processes in Marine, S. F. Harmer, 143
 Pomel (M.), the Eocene Formations of Algeria, 264
 Poore (Dr. G. V.) and Vivisection, 135
 Population and Disease, Studies in Statistics, George Blundell Longstaff, 4
 Porpoises: in the Victoria Nyanza, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 124; V. Ball, F.R.S., 198; in African Rivers, Willy Kükenthal, 175; in African Lakes, V. Ball, F.R.S., 198
 Positive Science and the Sphinx, 315
 Potatoes, the Conservation of, 390
 Potter (M. C.), Diseases of Cocoa-nut Leaf, 167
 Pottery, Nicobar, E. H. Man on, 512
 Poulenc (C.), a New Gaseous Compound, Phosphorus Pentafluorochloride, 288
 Powell (Major J. W.): Map-Colouring and Cartography, 506; on Indian Languages, 511
 Power, Electric Transmission of, J. J. Murphy, 590
 Poynting (J. H., F.R.S.), on a Determination of Mean Density of Earth and Gravitation Constant by Means of Common Balance, 165
 Prain (Dr. D.): New Indian Labiatae, 258; and the *Investigator* Cruise, 549
 Prausnitz on the Existence of the Bacilli of Tuberculosis in Railway Carriages, 390
 Preece (W. H., F.R.S.), on the London and Paris Telephone, 510
 Prehistoric Monuments in France, the Protection of, 232
 Prentis (W.), a Wild Duck's Forethought, 550
 Preston (Rev. T. A.), Natural History in Public Schools, 137
 Preventive Medicine, the British Institute of, 86, 97, 111, 124, 135, 184
 Priem (F.), the Evolution of Animals, R. Lydekker, 243
 Priestley (Dr. W. O.), on the Improved Hygienic Condition of Maternity Hospitals, 485
 Primitive Man and Stone Hammers, J. D. McGuire, 630
 Pringsheim (Dr.), on the Position of the French Accent, 67
 Printing, Photography as an Auxiliary to, Léon Vidal, 136
 Prior (Dr. R. A.), the Spiked Star of Bethlehem (*Ornithogalum pyrenaicum*), 215
 Prism, Refraction through a, Rev. John H. Kirkby, 294
 Prisms, Liquid, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 273
 Pritchard's (Prof.) Report on Oxford University Observatory, 184
 Proceedings of Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 548
 Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada, 477
 Prohaska (Prof.), Study of Remarkable Series of Hailstorms at Graz, 233
 Protective Device of an Annelid, Arnold T. Watson, 507
 Protoplasmic Rejuvenescence, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 483
 Prudhomme (M.), Cotton-Bleaching by Oxygenated Water with Calcined Magnesia, 192
 Prussia, Damage to State Buildings by Lightning, 1877-86, 501
 Psychology, Physiological, Dr. Th. Ziehen, 145
 Psychrometer, the Aspiration, and its Use in Balloons, Dr. R. Assmann, 512
 Pujazon (Captain Cecilio), Death of, 17
 Pulfrich (Dr. C.), Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, 538
 Pullinger (W.): Volatile Platinum Compounds, 215; Volatile Carbonyl Compounds of Platinum, 530
 Pulse Curves, Five Years, F. H. Perry Coste, 35
 Purdie (T.), the Addition of Alcohol Elements to Ethereal Salts of Unsaturated Acids, 118
 Pycnogonids, or Sea-Spiders, 49
 Pyrenees, the Flowers of the, and their Fertilization by Insects, Prof. J. Macleod, 211
 Pyrometer, Prof. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., on his Self-Acting, 456
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 21
 Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, 599
 Quaternions and the Ausdehnungslehre: Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 79; Prof. P. G. Tait, 105
 Quincke (F.): a Volatile Compound of Iron and Carbonic Oxide, 234; Iron-Carbonyl, 304
 Quinquaud (M.), Muscular Strength Diminished by Alcohol, 135
 Races and Peoples, Dr. Daniel G. Brinton, 124
 Radiant Heat, Measurements of Lunar, 577
 Radiant Sunlight, Connection between Terrestrial Magnetism and, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 453
 Rae (W. Fraser), the Business of Travel, 247
 Railroad-Ties, Chemical Methods of Protecting against Decay, O. Chanute, 476
 Railway-Train Lighting, William Langdon, 41
 Rain-Gauges: Thomas Fletcher, 371; G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 398
 Rain-Making: in Texas, 436, 473; Prof. George E. Curtis, 594; in Florida in the Fifties, 521; W. R. Pidgeon, 565; Dr. Italo Giglioli, 590; Experiments, 614
 Rainbow, a Lunar, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 591
 Rainfall in Australia (1890), Extraordinary, Charles Todd, 501
 Rainfall, our Position with Regard to, 630
 Rake (Dr.), Leprosy Bacillus cultivated in Serum by, 161
 Ramsay (Prof. W., F.R.S.): and E. P. Perman, on an Attempt to determine the Adiabatic Relations of Ethyl Oxide, 22; a System of Inorganic Chemistry, 50; the University of London, 78; Liquids and Gases, 274
 Rankin (A.), the Winds of Ben Nevis, 191
 Ransome (Dr. Arthur), on the Prevention of Consumption, 369
 Rapakiwi, the, J. J. Sederholm, 548
 Rare Phenomenon, a, Dr. Ralph Copeland, 494; Arthur Marshall, 519; W. Tuckwell, 519; F. C. Levander, 519; Herbert Rix, 541; Dr. J. L. E. Dreyer, 541; W. Duppa-Crotch, 614; Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 614
 Raspail on the Destruction of Small Birds in France, 390
 Rat and Mouse, the Development of the, Dr. Arthur Robinson, 483
 Rats at Aden, Voracity of, Captain R. Light, 600
 Ravenstein (E. G.), the Field of Geography, 423
 Rayet (G.), Brooks's Comet, 1890 II., 168
 Rayleigh (Lord, F.R.S.): the Faraday Centenary, 178; some Applications of Photography, 249; Van der Waals's Treatment of Laplace's Pressure in the Virial Equation, 499, 597
 Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Annual Meeting of, 324
 Reasoning, *A priori*, Prof. George Henslow, 55
 Reclus (Elisée), 20,000 Franc Prize of French Academy voted to, 161
 Rectorite, a New Mineral of the Kaolinite Group, R. N. Brackett and J. F. Williams, 310
 Reed (Sir Edward), on the proposed Channel Tubular Railway, 509
 Refraction through a Prism, Rev. John H. Kirkby, 294
 Refrigerator, an Automatic, 390
 Regel (Herr), Influence of External Factors on Smell of Plants, 232
 Reid (Clement), the Origin of the Flora of Greenland, 299
 Reimann (Prof.), Apparent Flattening of the Vault of the Heavens, 67
 Rein (Prof.), Acclimatization of Japanese Lacquer tree at Frankfurt, 500

Religion, Physical, Prof. F. Max Müller, 219; B. Woodd Smith, 249
 Rensselaer (Mrs. Van), Japanese Playing-cards, 162
 Reptilia, Fossil, Researches on the Structure of Pareiasaurus, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 93
 Research, Endowment of, in France, MM. Cahours and Janssen, 17
 Resonance, Name for, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 248
 Retina, Oscillations of the, A. Charpentier, 311
 Retinite, the So-called Amber of Cedar Lake, B. J. Harrington, 584
 Reuss (Dr. von), Hygienic Advantages of Erect as compared with Slanting Writing, 325

REVIEWS and OUR BOOK SHELF :—

Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species, Samuel H. Scudder, R. Lydekker, 1
 Studies in Statistics, Geo. Blundell Longstaff, 4
 The Best Books, a Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography, W. Swan Sonnenschein, 5
 Fairyland Tales of Science, Rev. J. G. McPherson, 5
 Aids in Practical Geology, Grenville A. J. Cole, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
 An Introduction to the Study of Petrology, the Igneous Rocks, Frederick H. Hatch, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
 Les Virus, Dr. S. Arloing, 27
 Anleitung zur Bearbeitung meteorologischer Beobachtungen für die Klimatologie, Dr. Hugo Meyer, 27
 Intensity Coils, how Made and how Used, "Dyer," 28
 General Physiology, Camilo Calleja, 28
 Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876-78, 49
 Studies from the Biological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, a Contribution to the Embryology and Phylogeny of the Pycnogonids, T. H. Morgan, 49
 System of Inorganic Chemistry, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 50
 Eighteen Years of University Extension, R. D. Roberts, 52
 Evening Work for Amateur Photographers, T. C. Hepworth, 52
 Der Wald in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord America, 60
 Laboratory Reports of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, J. George Adami, 73
 Examen Químico y Bacteriológico de las Aguas Potables, A. E. Salazar y C. Newman, 74
 Botany, a Concise Manual for Students of Medicine and Science, Alex. Johnstone, 75
 Hand-book of the Ferns of Kaffraria, T. R. Sim, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
 Rider Papers on Euclid, Rupert Deakin, 76
 Die Krystallanalyse oder die Chemische Analyse durch Beobachtung der Krystallbildung mit Hülfe des Mikroskops mit theilweiser Benutzung seines Buches über Molekularphysik, 76
 Grundzüge der Geologie und physikalischen Geographie von Nord-Syrien, Dr. Max Blanckenhorn, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 99
 Plantæ Europææ, K. Richter, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 100
 Missouri Botanical Garden, 101
 Géologie, H. Hermite, 102
 Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language, 102
 Elementary Chemistry for Beginners, W. Jerome Harrison, 102
 Examination of Water for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, H. Leffmann, 102
 Introduction to the Study of Mammals Living and Extinct, W. H. Flower and Richard Lydekker, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 121
 Forty Years in a Moorland Parish, Rev. J. C. Atkinson, 122
 Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the Blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*), B. Thompson Lowne, 123
 Races and Peoples, Lectures on the Science of Ethnography, D. G. Brinton, 124
 Leitfaden der Physiologischen Psychologie, Dr. Th. Ziehen, 145
 Achievements in Engineering, L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 147
 Geologists' Association, a Record of Excursions made between 1860 and 1890, 149
 Across East African Glaciers, an Account of the First Ascent of Kilimanjaro, Dr. Hans Meyer, 149

Chemistry in Space, 150
 Differential and Integral Calculus, with Applications, Alfred George Greenhill, F.R.S., 170
 Geology of the Country around Liverpool, G. H. Morton, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 172
 Les Microbes, les Ferments, et ses Moisissures, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 173
 Botanical Wall Diagrams, 173
 Chambers's Encyclopædia, 175
 Glimpses of Nature, Andrew Wilson, 174
 Elements of Crystallography for Students of Chemistry, Physics, and Mineralogy, George Huntingdon Williams, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 193
 Photographie des Couleurs par la Méthode Interférentielle de M. Lippmann, Alphonse Berget, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 194
 Geometry of Position, R. H. Graham, Alex. Larmor, 195
 Species of *Epilobium* occurring North of Mexico, Dr. Trelease, 196
 Guide-Book to Books, 196
 Tasmanian Official Record, 1891, R. M. Johnston, 196
 De Pyreneeënboemen en hare bevruchting door Insecten, Prof. J. MacLeod, 211
 Fifth Report of the United States Entomological Commission on Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees, Alpheus S. Packard, 217
 Physical Religion, F. Max Müller, 219
 Das Karwendelgebirge, A. Rothpletz, 221
 Graphical Statics, Luigi Cremona, 221
 History of Commerce in Europe, H. de B. Gibbins, 222
 L'Évolution des Formes Animales avant l'Apparition de l'Homme, F. Priem, R. Lydekker, 243
 Leçons sur les Métaux, Prof. Alfred Ditte, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 245
 Traité Pratique de Chemie Métallurgique, Baron Hans Jüptner von Jonstorff, Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., 245
 Bacteria and their Products, Sims Woodhead, 246
 Our Country's Flowers, W. J. Gordon, 247
 A Summary of the Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species, Francis P. Pascoe, 247
 Business of Travel, a Fifty Years' Record of Progress, W. Fraser Rae, 247
 Manual of Forestry, W. Schlich, Sir D. Brandis, F.R.S., 265
 Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 268
 Faune des Vertébrés de la Suisse, Victor Fatio, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 269
 History of Human Marriage, Edward Westermarck, Prof. W. Robertson Smith, 270
 Geological Map of Monte Somma and Vesuvius, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 271
 Les Sciences Naturelles et l'Éducation, T. H. Huxley, 272
 History of Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Ernst von Meyer, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 289
 Lessons in Elementary Biology, T. Jeffery Parker, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 290
 Croonian Lectures on Cerebral Localization, David Ferrier, 292
 Education and Heredity, J. M. Guyau, 292
 The Soul of Man, an Investigation of the Facts of Physiological and Experimental Psychology, Dr. Paul Carus, 293
 Électricité et Optique, H. Poincaré, Prof. A. Gray, 295
 Colour-Measurement and Mixture, Captain Abney, 313
 Riddles of the Sphinx, a Study in the Philosophy of Evolution, by a Troglodyte, 315
 Proceedings of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 1890, 317
 Hand-book of the London Geological Field Class, Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S., 317
 Katalog der Bibliothek der Deutschen Seewarte zu Hamburg, 318
 Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission, based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka, 318
 Popular Astronomy, Sir George B. Airy, 319
 Charles Darwin, His Life and Work, Charles Frederick Holder, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 337
 Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen Reiches, Dr. Mayr, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 339

- Solutions of Examples in Elementary Hydrostatics, W. H. Besant, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 341
 Plane Trigonometry for the Use of Colleges and Schools, I. Todhunter, F.R.S., 342
 Lessons in Astronomy, C. A. Young, 342
 Cosmical Evolution, a New Theory of the Mechanism of Nature, Evan McLennan, 342
 The Telescope, an Introduction to the Study of the Heavens, J. W. Williams, 342
 Science or Romance, Rev. John Gerard, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 441
 Laws of Force and Motion, John Harris, 443
 An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, W. T. A. Emtage, 443
 Le Sommeil et le Système Nerveux, Physiologie de la Veille et du Sommeil, S. Serguéyeff, 444
 Elementary Science Lessons, W. Hewitt, 444
 Solutions of the Examples in Charles Smith's Elementary Algebra, A. G. Cracknell, 444
 Die Organisation der Turbellaria Acoela, Dr. Ludwig von Graff, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 465
 Practical Work in Organic Chemistry, Fredk. Wm. Stretefeld, 466
 Telescopic Work for Starlight Evenings, W. F. Denning, 467
 Abbildungen zur Deutschen Flora H. Karsten's, nebst den ausländischen medicinischen Pflanzen und Ergänzungen für das Studium der Morphologie und Systemkunde, 467
 Elementary Text-book of Botany for the Use of Schools, Edith Aitkin, 467
 Illustrations of the C.G.S. System of Units, with Tables of Physical Constants, Prof. Everett, F.R.S., Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 489
 Oysters, and all about Them, J. R. Philpots, 490
 The Oyster, a Popular Summary of a Scientific Study, Prof. W. K. Brooks, 490
 Dragon-flies *versus* Mosquitoes, 491
 Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula, George King, F.R.S., 492
 Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrone Islands, and the Philippines in the Years 1771-72, 492
 Livingstone and the Exploration of Central Africa, H. H. Johnston, 492
 Manuel Pratique d'Analyse Bactériologique des Eaux, Dr. Miquel, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 513
 Epidemic Influenza, Notes on its Origin and Method of Spread, R. Sisley, R. Russell, 514
 Allgemeine chemische Mineralogie, Dr. C. Doelter, 516
 Bush Friends in Tasmania, Louisa A. Meredith, 517
 Elementary Geometry of Conics, with a Chapter on the Line Infinity, C. Taylor, 517
 Les Engrais Chimiques, Georges Ville, 517
 The Ice Age in North America, and its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man, G. Fredk. Wright, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 537
 Das Totalreflectometer und das Refractometer für Chemiker, Dr. C. Pulfrich, 538
 Consideraciones temperiei pro 7 annis per Magistrum Wilhelmum Merle, socium domus de Merton, G. J. Symons, F.R.S., 538
 South Italian Volcanoes, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 539
 Buried Cities and Bible Countries, George St. Clair, 540
 Food Physiology, William Durham, 540
 Blackie's Science Readers, 540
 Outlines of General Chemistry, Wilhelm Ostwald, 561
 Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission, 562
 Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army, Dr. A. T. Myers, 563
 Dictionary of Political Economy, 564
 South Africa, from Arab Domination to British Rule, 564
 Electric Light Fitting, John W. Urquhart, 586
 County Councils and Technical Education, J. C. Buckmaster, 588
 Missouri Botanical Garden, Second Annual Report, W. Trelease, 588
 The Story of the Heavens, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, 589
 Notes on Elementary Physiography, Horace C. Martin, 589
 Thomas Sopwith, F.R.S., with Excerpts from his Diary of Fifty-seven Years, B. Ward Richardson, F.R.S., 590
 Album de Paléographie Copte, pour servir à l'Introduction Paléographique des Actes des Martyrs de l'Égypte, Henri Hyvernat, 609
 Systematic List of the Frederick E. Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), Richard Bullen Newton, 610
 Memorials of John Gunn, being some Account of the Cromer Forest Bed and its Fossil Mammalia, 612
 The Melanesians, Studies in their Anthropology and Folklore, R. H. Codrington, 613
 Guide to Examinations in Physiography, and Answers to Questions, W. Jerome Harrison, 613
 Revue Scientifique, 324
 Reynolds (J. E., F.R.S.), New Addition Compounds of Thiocarbamide affording Evidence of its Constitution, 118
 Rhætic Section at Pylle Hill, Bristol, E. Wilson, 94
 Riccò (Prof. A.): a Recent Eruption of Stromboli, 280; Periodic Variations of Latitudes of Solar Prominences, 360, 391
 Richardson (A.), Decomposition of Silver Chloride by Light, 118
 Richardson (Dr. B. Ward, F.R.S.), Thomas Sopwith, F.R.S., with Excerpts from his Diary of Fifty-seven Years, 590
 Richmond (H. W.), Pascal's Hexagram, 191
 Richter (K.), European Botany, Vol. I., J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 100
 Richter on the Variation of Alpine Glaciers, 389
 Riddles of the Sphinx, by a Troglodyte, 315
 Ridewood's (G.): Dissections in Natural History Museum Entrance Hall to illustrate Variations in Deep Plantar Tendons of Bird's Foot, 303
 Riggensbach-Burckhardt (Prof. A.), Earthquake of June 7, 151 Ringed Snake in the Sea, Occurrence of the, J. Cowper, 541
 Rix (Herbert), a Rare Phenomenon, 541
 Roberts (R. D.), Eighteen Years of University Extension, 52; University of London, 195
 Roberts-Austen (Prof. W. C., C.B., F.R.S.): Brilliant Purple Gold and Aluminium Alloy discovered by, 111; Leçons sur les Métaux, Prof. A. Ditte, 245; Traitè pratique de Chimie Métallurgique, Baron Jonstorff, 245; on Metallurgy, 399; on his Self-recording Pyrometer, 456
 Robertson (Prof. G. Croom): the Proposed Albert University, 248; Retirement from the Editorship of *Mind* of, 548
 Robertson (G. H.), the Planté Cell from a Chemical Point of View, 236
 Robertson (Miss M. W.), Appointment to Resident Lectureship in Natural Science at the Royal Holloway College, 231
 Robinson (Dr. Arthur), on the Development of the Rat and the Mouse, 483
 Robinson (Prof. W.), on Petroleum Engines, 509
 Rochard (Dr.), on the Prevention of Epidemic Diseases, 367
 Rock-Sculptures in Scotland, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 350
 Rocks, Crytalline, of the Lizard District, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and General McMahon, 22
 Rogers (J. Innes), the Alpine Flora, 6
 Romanes (Prof. George J., F.R.S.), Co-adaptation, 28, 55
 Rome, Royal Morphological Research Prize of 10,000 francs awarded to Prof. Saccardo by Accademia dei Lincei of, 257
 Rommier (A.), the Yeast of Wine, 512
 Roozeboom (Dr. B.), Solubility of Mixed Crystals of Isomorphous Substances, 144
 Roscoe (Sir Henry E., F.R.S.): the Science Museum, 63; Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 268
 Rosseter (J. B.) *Tenia lanceolata* in Duck, 143
 Rossett (E. C.): Bromo-Derivatives of Beta-Naphthol, Action of Nitric Acid on Naphthol Derivates, Formation of Nitro-Keto Compounds, New Method of Preparing Nitro-Derivatives, Use of Nitrogen Dioxide as a Nitrating Agent, 190
 Rotch (A. L.), Mountain Meteorology, 464, 512
 Rothpletz (A.), the Karwendel Alps, 221
 Rouault (Mathurin), Notice of, 68
 Rousseau (G.), Action of Water on Basic Salts of Copper, 336
 Roux (Dr.): Immunity, Natural and Acquired, 419; and Dr. Metschnikoff, Tubercle Bacilli, 397
 Royal Archaeological Institute, 350
 Royal Botanical Society's Lectures, 136
 Royal College of Physicians, 597
 Royal Geographical Society, 209; Anniversary Meeting, 164
 Royal Holloway College, Appointment of Miss M. W. Robertson to Resident Lectureship in Natural Science, 231
 Royal Horticultural Society, 18, 575; Annual Dinner of, 184; Exhibition, 500; Exhibition of Cone-bearing Trees, 548; Display of Autumn Foliage arranged for Aesthetic Effect, 628

- Royal Institution, Election of Foreign Honorary Members, 184
 Royal Italian Society of Hygiene, Dr. Thorne Thorne elected Corresponding Member, 351
 Royal Meteorological Institute of Netherlands, 476
 Royal Meteorological Society, 95, 239; Commemoration Dinner, 183, 231
 Royal Microscopical Society, 23, 142, 239
 Royal Naval Exhibition, 180
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, Annual Visitation of the, 87
 Royal Society, 22, 92, 117, 139, 165, 189, 212, 236, 260; Selected Candidates, 14; *Soirée*, 45; Election of Fellows, 135; *Conversazione*, 187
 Royal Society of New South Wales, 263, 311, 560
 Royal Statistical Society, 161
 Royal Veterinary College, Centenary of, 598
 Rubner (Herr), Dry and Moist Temperatures and Health, 66
 Runge (C.), W. E. Weber, 272
 Russell (Prof.), Excursion to Alaska, 629
 Russell (Hon. R.), Influenza, 302
 Russell (R.), Epidemic Influenza, Dr. Richard Sisley, 514
 Russell (Prof. T.), Cold Waves, 165
 Russia: Snow Observations in, Herr Berg, 113; Technical Education in, 116; New Russian Meteorological Review, 161; Traces of an Inter-glacial Period in Middle, N. Krichtafovitch, 232; the Northern Limits of the Black-earth Steppe Region of East, Korzhinsky, 326; Geo-botanical Notes on Flora of European, D. I. Litvinoff, 359; Acclimatization of Plants, &c., in, 388; Snowdrifts on Russian Railways, 389; Contemplated Central Agricultural Institute in Russia, 502; Russian Geographical Society, Medal Awards, 598
 Sabanéeff (A.), the Molecular Weight of Albumen, 358
 Sabatier (Paul), Silicon Selenide, 311
 Saccardo (Prof.), Royal Morphological Research Prize of 10,000 francs awarded by Accademia dei Lincei to, 257
 Safety-Lamps, Apparatus for Testing Sensitiveness of, Prof. Frank Clowes, 260
 St. Clair (George), Buried Cities and Bible Countries, 540
 Salt Lakes, Silver Lodes and, George Sutherland, 342
 Sambon (Dr. Lewis), Measures adopted for the Prevention of Infectious Diseases, and their Relation to our Knowledge of Epidemics, 486
 San Francisco: Opening of the New Office of the Pacific Postal Telegraph Company in, 231; Earthquake at, 575
 San Salvador, Violent Earthquake in, 475
 Sanderson (Prof. Burdon, F.R.S.), Tuberculosis in all its Relations, 393
 Sandpiper, the Green, the Duke of Argyll, F.R.S., 274
 Sands, the Production of Musical Notes from Non-Musical, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 322
 Sanitary Association of Scotland, 527
 Sargant (E. B.) and Bernhard Wishaw, a Guide-Book to Books, 196
 Sars (G. O.), Pycnogonidea, 49
 Satellite, Jupiter's First, 631
 Savage Religion, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., on, 511
 Savélieff (R.), Determination of Solar Constant, 119
 Scandinavian Chalk, Fossil Fish of the, 117
 Schaeberle (Dr. J. M.), the Solar Corona, 300
 Scheiner (Dr.), Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, 526
 Scherren (Henry), *Cordylophora lacustris*, 445
 Schlich (William), a Manual of Forestry, Sir D. Brandis, F.R.S., 265
 Schobben's (Dr.) Lantern Stereoscope, 142
 Schomburgk (Dr. Richard), Death of, 65
 Schools, Defective Ventilation in American, Laurence Allen, 476
 Schools, Natural History in Public, Rev. T. A. Preston, 137
 Schools of Science and Art, Existing, Oliver S. Dawson, 547
 Schulhof (M.), the Capture Theory of Comets, 209
 Schutzenberger (P.), Volatility of Nickel under Influence of Hydrochloric Acid, 336
 Science and Art Department: and County Councils, 17; Bequest to, 17; Alterations in the Science and Art Department Directory, 40
 Science and Art, the Existing Schools of, Oliver S. Dawson, 547
 Science and Domestic Comfort in United States, 354
 Science: Elementary Science Lessons, W. Hewitt, 444; Forthcoming Scientific Books, 462; American Association for the Advancement of, 469; Blackie's Science Readers, 540
 Science, the Fairyland Tales of, Rev. J. G. McPherson, 5
 Science Museum, 63
 Science Museum and Gallery of British Art at South Kensington, 37
 Science or Romance, Rev. John Gerard, S.J., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 441
 Slater (Dr. P. L., F.R.S.): Porpoises in the Victoria Nyanza, 124; the Australian Marsupial Mole, *Notoryctes typhlops*, 449; the Bird-Collections in the Oxford University Museum, 518
 Slater's (W. L.) Projected Collecting Expedition to Upper Assam, 598
 Scorpions at the Zoological Gardens, 163; R. I. Pocock, 198
 Scotland: Secondary Education in, 161; Proposed Informal Congress at Edinburgh on Scottish Higher Education, 258; Scottish Meteorological Society, 280; Rock-sculptures in Scotland, Sir Herbert Maxwell, 350; Technical Education in, 549
 Scott (Dr. D. H.), Obituary Notice of Carl Wilhelm von Nägeli, 580
 Scott-Elliott (G. F.), Flowers and Insects, 488
 Screw-propellers: Major R. de Villamil on, 510; Beaumont on, 510
 Scudder (Samuel H.), the Fossil Insects of North America, Notes on some European Species, R. Lydekker, 1
 Sea, Occurrence of the Ringed Snake in the, J. Cowper, 541
 Sea, Prince of Monaco's New Yacht for Study of, 359
 Sea-lion at Brighton Aquarium, Birth of, 185
 Sea-sickness, Dr. Thomas Dutton on, 19
 Sea-spiders, 49
 Sea-water, Measurement of Density of, Vice-Admiral Makaroff, 359
 Seasonal Growth, Reduplication of, Dr. A. Irving, 371
 Seaton (Dr. Edward), on Diphtheria, 368
 Secondary Generator, Messrs. Gaulard and Gibbs, 523
 Sederholm (J. J.), the Rapakiwi, 548
 Sedgwick (Prof. A., F.R.S.), an Oviparous Species of Peripatus, 494
 Seeley (Prof. H. G., F.R.S.), Researches on the Structure of Pareiasaurus, 93
 Seemann (Captain C. H.), on European Weather Charts, 41
 Seismology: Earthquake near St. Paul's Rocks in the Atlantic Ocean, 41; Transactions of Seismological Society of Japan, 67; the Earthquake of June 7, Prof. A. Riggenbach-Burckhardt, 151; the Recent Earthquakes in Italy, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 293; the Eruption of Vesuvius, June 7, 1891, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 160, 320, 352; Earthquake at Bourne-mouth, Henry Cecil, 614
 Selborne Society's Magazine, 326
 Sella (Alfonso), Magnetic Anomalies, 249
 Sennett (G. B.), Water-birds that Live in the Woods, 529
 Serguieff (S.), Le Sommeil et le Système Nerveux, 444
 Severe Winters, Weather Cycles and, 591
 Sewage, Disposal of, C. G. Moor, 456
 Sewerage, G. Chatterton, 509
 Shaler (N. S.), Antiquity of the Last Glacial Period, 529
 Shan States, Manners and Customs of, W. R. Hillier, 137
 Shark, the Basking, in New Zealand Waters, T. F. Cheeseman, 576
 Shaw (William Napier): Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16; on some Measurements with the Pneumatic Bridge, 94
 Sheep, Asiatic Wild, Specimens of, at the British Museum, 40
 Sheldon (Mrs. French), on East Africa, 508
 Shepheard (Thomas), *Cordylophora lacustris*, 151
 Sherborn's (C. D.) Index Generum et Specierum Animalium, 207
 Sherlock (Rev. T. Travers), Force and Determinism, 320
 Shipley (A. E.), Orange Disease in Cyprus, 528
 Shooting-stars, Theory of, M. Callandreau, 168
 Shufeldt (Dr. R. W.), the Anatomy of the Heloderma, 294
 Siam, Proposed University in, 323
 Sibley (George), Death of, 629
 Siemens (Sir W.), Proposal to Utilize the Power wasted in the Falls of Niagara, 521
 Signalling, Mr. C. E. Kelway's Apparatus for Marine and General Electrical, 575
 Silicon Chloro-tribromide, 19
 Silurian and Devonian Rocks of Pembrokeshire, Dr. Hicks, F.R.S., 480
 Silver, Allotropic, M. Carey Lea, 584
 Silver, Blue, M. C. Lea, 189

- Silver Lodes and Salt Lakes, George Sutherland, 342
 Silver Mineral, a New, 89
 Sim (T. R.), Hand-book of the Ferns of Kaffraria, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 75
 Sirius, Observations on the Motion of, Prof. Vogel, 355
 Sirodot (M.), Relative Age of Quaternary Stratum of Mont Dol, 119
 Sisley (Dr. Richard), Epidemic Influenza, R. Russell, 514
 Skin-shedding, a Case of Periodical, Dr. J. Frank, 477
 Skinner (S.), the Measurement of the Compressibility of Liquids, 94
 Sky, Analysis of Light diffused by, A. Crova, 144
 Sladen (W. Percy), the Zoological Station at Naples, 124
 Slate (Frederick), Absolute and Gravitation Systems, 445
 Sleep Movements in Plants, A. G. Tansley, 493
 Sleich (Dr.), Production of Local Anæsthesia by Subcutaneous Injection of Distilled Water, 452
 Smith (B. Woodd), Physical Religion, 249
 Smith's (Charles) Elementary Algebra, Solutions of the Examples in, A. G. Cracknell, 444
 Smith (Willoughby), Death and Obituary Notice of, 302
 Smith (Prof. W. Robertson), the History of Human Marriage, Edward Westermarck, 270
 Smithsonian Astro-physical Observatory, 254
 Smithsonian Institution, Physical Observatory established at, 161
 Smyth (Prof. Piazzi), on Two Series of Photographs, in the Visible and Invisible, of the Violet of the Solar Spectrum, 191
 Snake Poison and Strychnine, Antagonistic Action of, Dr. Mueller, 162
 Snake in the Sea, Occurrence of the Ringed, J. Cowper, 541
 Snodgrass (W.), and Dr. John G. McKendrick, F.R.S., Note on the Physiological Action of Carbon-Monoxide of Nickel, 70
 Snow-Observation in Russia, Herr Berg, 113
 Snowdon, Proposal by Sir Edward Watkin to place Electric Light on, 352
 Snowdrifts on Russian Railways, 389
 Soames (Rev. H. A.), the Scientific Measurement of Children with Respect to Education, 114
 Soaring of Birds, A. C. Baines, 520
 Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 452
 Société Botanique de France, 135
 Society of Arts, Fothergill Gold Medal for Fire Prevention, 135; Albert Medals for 1889 and 1890 presented to Sir F. A. Abel, F.R.S., and W. H. Perkin, F.R.S., 301
 Society for Psychical Research, 353
 Society for Preservation of Monuments of Ancient Egypt, 281
 Solar Corona, Dr. J. M. Schaeberle, 300; Prof. J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 300
 Solar Corona, the Polarization Theory of the, Prof. Frank H. Bigelow, 355
 Solar Observations from January to March, 1891, 90
 Solar Observations, Prof. Tacchini, 453
 Solar Parallax and its Related Constants, Prof. W. Harkness, 115
 Solar Phenomena during First Half of 1891, Distribution in Latitude of, P. Tacchini, 488
 Solar Prominences: Periodic Variations in the Latitude of, Prof. Riccò, 391; Photography of, and their Spectra, Prof. G. H. Hale, 391; Photography of, M. Deslandres, 438; Enormous Velocity of a, 416; Influence that Aberration of Light may exercise on Spectroscopic Observations of, M. Fizeau, 488; Influence of Aberration upon Observations of, M. Fizeau, 530; W. E. Wilson on the Absorption of Heat in the Solar Atmosphere, 453; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., on Light in Modifying the Effect of the Gravitational Attraction of the Sun, 454
 Solid and Liquid Particles in Clouds, John Aitken, F.R.S., on the, 279
 Solution, Alum, Harry Napier Draper, 446; Ch. Ed. Guillaume, 540; Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 565
 Sommeil et le Système Nerveux, Le, S. Serguéyeff, 444
 Soudén (M.), Instrument for Optical Comparison of Transparent Liquids, 478
 Sonnblick: Studies of Air-pressure and Temperature on Summit of, Dr. J. Hann, 112; Herren Elster and Geitel's Electric Observations on, 452
 Sonnenschein (William Swan), the Best Books, a Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography, 5
 Sopwith (Thos., F.R.S.), with Excerpts from his Diary of Fifty-seven Years, 590
 Soul of Man, Dr. Paul Carus, 293
 Sound, J. W. Goundry on an Instrument for giving Enharmonic Intervals in all Keys, 19
 South Africa, from Arab Domination to British Rule, 564
 South African Museum, Rearrangement of Lepidoptera Collection by Mr. R. Trimen, 207
 South Kensington, Art Museum at, 388
 South Kensington Museum, Visitors to, 450
 Space, the Conditions of, Sydney Lupton, 210
 Space, Sun's Motion in, A. M. Clerke, 572
 Sparrows Nesting in Western India, Lieutenant H. E. Barnes, 42
 Sparrows and Hawk in New Zealand, T. W. Kirk, 529
 Spectrum Analysis: the Draper Catalogue of Stellar Spectra, 89; Photo-Stellar Spectra, Rev. Dr. T. E. Espin, 133; the Spectra of Double Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 138; on Two Series of Photographs, in the Visible and the Invisible, of the Violet of Solar Spectrum, Prof. Piazzi Smyth, 191; Use of *a*-Monobromnaphthalin in Study of Ultra-violet Rays, Herr Wolter, 207; Photo-Stellar Spectra, Prof. Edward C. Pickering, 223; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 305, 438; Liquid Prisms, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 273; Spectrum of β Lyrae, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 355; Inaugural Address by Dr. William Huggins at the Cardiff Meeting of the British Association, 372; Photography of Solar Prominences and their Spectra, Prof. G. H. Hale, 391; Dr. Johnstone Stoney, F.R.S., on Double Lines in the Spectra of Gases, 454; Spectroscopic Observations of Solar Prominences, Influence that Aberration of Light may exercise on, M. Fizeau, 488; Lightning Spectra, W. E. Wood, 504
 Spencer (Prof. W. B.), a New Sponge Worm Parasite, 120
 Spiders: Propulsion of Silk by, 30; Mimicry in, E. Heckel, 451; Sea Spiders, 49
 Spinning Ring, Right Rev. Bishop Reginald Courtenay, 106; Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 106
 Sphinx, Riddles of the, by a Troglodyte, 315
 Sponge, *Synute pulchella*, a New Species of Calcareous, A. Dendy, 120
 Staite and Petrie's (Messrs.) New Electrical Light, 327
 Stalactite Cavern in Oregon, Discovery of Enormous, 258
 Stalactite Caves in Tasmania, Discovery of, Mr. Morton, 576
 Standards, Old, 280
 Standards of Weights and Measures, 280
 Standards of 1758, the Discovery of the, 295
 Stanley's (W. F.) Phonometer, a New Form of Chronograph, 239
 Starlight Evenings, Telescopic Work for, W. F. Denning, 467
 Stars: the Draper Catalogue of Stellar Spectra, 89; the Spectra of Double Stars, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 138; Double Star Observations, S. W. Burnham, 283; Double Stars, 631; Theory of Shooting Stars, M. Callandrea, 168; the Stellar Cluster χ Persei, 259; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, Prof. E. C. Pickering, 305, 438; Linear Arrangement of Stars, 478; Photographic Magnitudes of Stars, Dr. Scheiner, 526; Two New Variable Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 578
 Startling Colours and Noises, the Use of, Alfred O. Walker, 106
 Stas's Work in Atomic Weight Determination, 134
 Statistical Congress, International, 527
 Statistics of Population and Disease, George Blundell Longstaff, 4
 Steam, the Effect of an Electric Discharge upon the Condensation of Steam, Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S., 95
 Steel and Iron, the Passive State of, Thos. Andrews, F.R.S., 92
 Stefanescu (Prof. Gregoire), Sur l'Existence du Dinotherium en Roumanie, 602
 Stekoulis (Dr.), on Quarantine, 367
 Stereoscope, Dr. Schobben's Lantern, 142
 Stevenson (Prof. J. J.), on the Relations of the Chemung and Catskill on the Eastern Side of the Appalachian Basin, 471
 Stewart (Prof., F.R.S.), the Relationship between Plants and Animals, 136
 Stillmann (W. J.), the Formation of Language, 106
 Stockholm Royal Academy of Sciences, 120, 264
 Stokes (Prof.), Optical Proof of Existence of Suspended Matter in Flame, 263
 Stone Hammers, Primitive Man and, J. D. McGuire, 630

- Stoney (Dr. Johnstone, F.R.S.), on Double Lines in the Spectra of Gases, 454
 Storms, the Formation of, W. H. Dines, 95
 Story of the Heavens, Sir Robert Stawell Ball, F.R.S., 589
 Story-Maskelyne (Prof. N., F.R.S.), the Koh-i-Nur, a Criticism, 555
 Strahan (Dr. S. A. K.), on Instinctive Criminality, 511
 Straight Hand, a, A. d'Abbadie, 444
 Straits Government Scientific Expedition to Pahang, 112
 Strawberry Plants and Climate, 83
 Streatfeild (Frederick William), Practical Work in Organic Chemistry, 466
 Stromboli, a Recent Eruption of, Prof. A. Riccò, 280
 Strovoant (P.), Personal Equation in Transit Observations, 608
 Strychnine and Snake Poison, Antagonistic Action of, Dr. Mueller, 162
 Studies in Statistics, George Blundell Longstaff, 4
 Sugar-cane from Seeds, the Propagation of, 631
 Sumatra: Ethnology of, 68; a New Mammal from, Prof. A. A. W. Hubrecht, 468
 Sumpner (Dr. W. E.): Quadrant Electrometers, 166; Alternate Current and Potential Difference Analogies in Methods of Measuring Power, 237
 Sun: Partial Eclipse, June 6, 1891, of, M. Perrotin, 168; Luminous Outburst observed on the Sun, 234; Sun's Motion in Space, Miss A. M. Clerke, 572; Sun's Radiation of Heat, W. Goff, 468; Observations of Sun-spots and Faculæ, M. Marchand, 305; Sun, *see also* Solar
 Sunday Society, Mr. J. T. Brunner, M.P., elected President of, 135
 Sunday Lecture Society's Programme, 577
 Sunlight diffused by Sky, Analysis of, A. Crova, 119
 Sunlight, Radiant, Connection between Terrestrial Magnetism and, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 453
 Sunset Phenomena, Variations in, Herr Busch, 599
 Survey, the Ordnance, 112
 Sutherland (George), Silver Lodes and Salt Lakes, 342
 Sutherland (Dr. John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 302
 Swanston (G. J.), Colour Tests used in Examinations for Mercantile Marine, 500
 Switzerland, Fishes of, Victor Fatio, Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., 269
 Sydney Biological Station, 39
 Sydney, Meteorological Observations for January 1891 at, 304
 Sylvester (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.), Proposed Complete Edition of his Mathematical Works, 183
 Symons (G. J., F.R.S.), Rain-Gauges, 398
 Syria, North, the Geology and Physical Geography of, Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S., 99
- Tacchini (Prof.): Solar Observations, 453; Distribution in Latitude of Solar Phenomena during First Half of 1891, 488
 Tadpoles, Prof. W. N. Parker on Respiration in, 482
 Tait (Prof. P. G.): Quaternions and the Ausdehnungslehre, 105; the Foundations of the Kinetic Theory of Gases, V., 310; Some Points in the Physics of Golf, 497; on Van der Waals's Treatment of Laplace's Pressure in the Virial Equation, in answer to Lord Rayleigh, 546, 627
 Tansley (A. G.), Sleep Movements in Plants, 493
 Tasman Sea, 371
 Tasmania: Bush Friends in, Mrs. L. A. Meredith, 517; Discovery of Stalactite Caves in, Mr. Morton, 576; Tasmanian Official Record, 1891, R. M. Johnston, 196; Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania in the Years 1771-72, 492
 Taylor (Dr. C.), Elementary Geometry of Conics, 517
 Taylor (Dr. H. Coupland), the "Leste," or Hot Wind of Madeira, 95
 Teaching University for London, Proposed, 257
 Technical Chemistry, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 602
 Technical Education and County Councils, Sir T. H. Farrer, 6; J. C. Buckmaster, 588; Technical Education in Middlesex, 65; in Russia, 116; the Technical Education of Girls, 185; National Association for the Promotion of, 231; Lord Hartington on Technical Education, 234; Organizers of Technical Education, 241; Technical Education for Farmers, Farriers, and Engine-Drivers, John L. Winter, 320; the Progress of Technical Education, 351
 Technical and Physical Institution at Berlin, 154
 Technological Examinations, Programme of, 344
 Teisserand de Bort, Destructive Tornado at Dreux, 112
 Telegraph Company, Pacific Postal, Opening of New Telegraph Office in San Francisco, 231
 Telegraphy, W. E. Weber, C. Runge, 272
 Telephone, Extraordinary, Accident at Paris, 113
 Telephonic Service, the Paris, 326; W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 510
 Telescope, the, an Introduction to the Study of the Heavens, J. W. Williams, 342
 Telescopic Work for Starlight Evenings, W. F. Denning, 467
 Temperature, Dry and Moist, and Health, Herr Rubner, 66
 Temperature in Europe, Normal, M. Lancaster, 437
 Temperatures, Underground, Henry Becquerel, 632
 Templeton's British Earthworms, Identification of, Rev. Hilderic Friend, 273
 Tempel-Swift's Comet, Discovery of, 551
 Teneriffe, the Language of, Marquis of Bute, 511
 Tensions, the Law of, H. G. Williams, 591
 Terrestrial Magnetism and Radiant Sunlight, Connection between, Prof. F. H. Bigelow, 453
 Texas, Artificial Production of Rain in, 436, 473; Prof. George E. Curtis, 594
 Thermo-Electric Positions of Cobalt and Bismuth, Prof. Knott, 311
 Thermometers, the Testing of, at Berlin, 155
 Thiele (Dr.), New Method of Preparing Azoimide, 601
 Thompson (Dr. Ashburton), on Quarantine in Australasia, Theory and Practice, 366
 Thompson (I. C.), Copepoda as an Article of Food, 294
 Thompson (Prof. Silvanus Phillips): Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16; an Optical Illusion, 187; on the Measurement of Lenses and on a New Polarizer, 455
 Thomson (G. M.), on Bees in New Zealand, 19
 Thomson's (Joseph) Explorations in South Africa, 598
 Thomson (Prof. J. J., F.R.S.): on Vacuum Tubes, 93, 94; Discharge without Electrodes through Gases, 187
 Thomson (Principal), Olive Growing in Australia, 501
 Thomson (Surgeon-Major), Leprosy Bacillus cultivated in Serum by, 161
 Thomson (Sir William, P.R.S.), on Some Test Cases for the Maxwell-Holtzmann Doctrine regarding Distribution of Energy, 355
 Thorne (Dr. Thorne), elected Corresponding Member of Royal Italian Society of Hygiene, 351
 Thorpe (Prof. T. E., F.R.S.), a History of Chemistry from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by Prof. Ernst von Meyer, 289
 Thursfield (Dr.), on Diphtheria, 369
 Thurston (Edgar), Report on the Madras Central Museum, 629
 Tiber, Discovery of an Ancient Roman Helmet in, 476
 Tibet, the Vegetation of, 260
 Tillo (General A. de), Magnetic Anomalies, 83
 Timber Tests, on Government, B. E. Fermor, 471
 Timofeiew (W.), Specific Heats of some Solutions, 144
 Tin Resources of Tenasserim, 40
 Tischler (Dr. Otto), Death of, 280
 Tisserand (F.), Lunar Inequality of Long Period owing to Action of Venus, 263
 Titchener (E. B.), Comparative Palatability, 540
 Tite (G.), Action of Water on Basic Salts of Copper, 336
 Tizard (Thomas Henry), Proposed Fellow of the Royal Society, 16
 Tobacco Fermentation, 390
 Todhunter (I., F.R.S.), Plane Trigonometry for the Use of Colleges and Schools, 342
 Tokyo Botanical Magazine, 236
 Tokyo University College of Agriculture, 353
 Tomlinson Regulator for Electric Light Mains, 45
 Tondini (M.), Atmospheric Conditions of Greenwich with regard to Universal Hour Question, 119
 Topley (W., F.R.S.), on the Origin of Petroleum, 479
 Tornado, the Bergen Point, W. A. Eddy, 512
 Tortoise inclosed in Ice, F. H. Perry Coste, 520
 Tortoise, Large Duncan Island, 113
 Toxicology: Antagonistic Action of Strychnine and Snake Poison, Dr. Mueller, 162
 Trachyte, Micaceous, Artificial Production of, 392
 Transandine Railway Across the Andes, 87
 Transmission of Power, Electric, J. J. Murphy, 590
 Traube (Prof.), the New Peroxide of Sulphur, 163
 Trautschold (H.), *Protospirator centrodori*, 359
 Travel, the Business of, W. Fraser Rae, 247
 Release (Dr. William): the Species of *Epilobium* occurring North of Mexico, 196; Missouri Botanical Gardens, 588

- Trieste and Pola Harbours, the Mareograph in, Lieutenant Gratzl, 600
- Trigonometry, Plane, for the Use of Schools, I. Todhunter, F.R.S., 342
- Trimen (Dr.), Kinds of Cacao in Cultivation in Ceylon, 185
- Trimen (Mr. R.), Rearrangement of South African Museum Collection of Lepidoptera by, 207
- Tripe (Dr.), on Diphtheria, 369
- Troilite, Meteoritic Crystallized Monosulphide of Iron, Dr. Richard Lorenz, 137
- Trotter Curve Ranger, 45
- Trouessart (Dr. E. L.), on Microbes, 173
- Trouton (F. T.), on the Propagation of Magnetization in Iron, 455
- Trouvelot (M.), Luminous Outburst observed on the Sun, 234
- Trowbridge (John), Dampening of Electrical Oscillations in Iron Wires, 463
- Truffle from Damas (Damascus?), "Kammé," a New Species of, A. Chatin, 512
- Tubercle Bacilli, Dr. Metschnikoff and Dr. Roux, 397
- Tuberculosis, the Bacilli of, in Railway Carriages, Herr Prausnitz, 390
- Tuberculosis in all its Relations, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, 393; Dr. Bang, 395; Prof. Arloing, 396; Prof. M'Faydean, 396; Prof. Hamilton, 397; Prof. Nocard, 397; Dr. Hime, 397; Dr. Barlow, 397; Prof. Perroncito, 397
- Tuckerman (Dr. Alfred), Bibliography of the Chemical Influence of Light, 208
- Tuckwell (W.), a Rare Phenomenon, 519
- Tunicata, the Classification of the, in Relation to Evolution, Prof. W. A. Herdman, 130
- Tuning-forks, the Testing of, 155
- Turbellaria *Acœla*, Die Organisation der, Dr. Ludwig von Graff, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 465
- Turkestan, Cotton Cultivation in Russian, 163
- Tutton (A. E.): the New Gas, Chlorofluoride of Phosphorus, 333; Further Researches upon the Element Fluorine, 622
- Tyler (Thomas), University of London, 104
- Tylor (Dr. E. B., F.R.S.), on Savage Religion, 511
- Ule (Dr.), Determination of Evaporating Power of a Climate, 137
- Underground Temperatures, Henri Becquerel, 632
- United States: Botanical Appointments in, 135; United States Entomological Commission, 217; Prof. M. W. Harrington appointed Chief of the United States Weather Bureau, 280; Science and Domestic Comfort in, 354; United States Copyright Act, 388; Three Atlases bearing upon the Meteorology of, 549; U.S. Fish Commission Reports, 562; Marble Quarrying in, E. R. Morse, 576; United States, *see also* America
- Units and their Nomenclature, 454
- Universities, the Proposed French Law on, 185
- University College, Endowment by Mr. George Holt of Chair of Physiology at, 135
- University of Edinburgh: Summer Graduation Ceremony, 323; Presentation of Cameron Prize to Dr. Ferrier, F.R.S., 351
- University and Educational Intelligence, 21, 48, 91, 138, 165, 188, 212, 287, 309, 335, 392, 536, 583
- University Extension Scheme, 40; Eighteen Years' University Extension, R. D. Roberts, 52; Students at Cambridge, 205; Oxford Summer Meeting of Students, 256; Report of the Oxford Delegates, 451; University Extension Society, Morley Memorial College, Miss Emma Cons, 469
- University of London, 76, 104, 196
- University of London, Draft Charter of the, 39
- University of London Question, W. T. Thiselton Dyer, F.R.S., 52; F. Victor Dickins, 54; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 76; Prof. William Ramsay, F.R.S., 78; Dr. A. Irving, 79, 104; Prof. Karl Pearson, 102; Thomas Tyler, 104; R. D. Roberts, 105; G. H. Bailey, 105
- University, Marine Laboratory of Johns Hopkins, 206
- University of Oxford: Increased Accommodation for Medical and Science Schools at, 111; and Agricultural Education, 183
- University, the Proposed Albert; *see* Albert
- University, Proposed Teaching, for London, 257
- University in Siam, Proposed, 323
- Urquhart (John W.), Electric Light Fitting, a Hand-book for Working Electrical Engineers, 586
- Vacuum Tubes, Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., on, 93, 94
- Vamberg (Prof.), on British Civilization in Asia, 88
- Vanadium, Sulpho-salts of, 19
- Variable Stars, Two New, Rev. T. E. Espin, 578
- Variation and Natural Selection, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 518
- Varnish, Hankow, 163
- Vatican Observatory, Publications of, 136
- Vault of the Heavens, Apparent Flattening of the, Prof. Reimann, 67
- Veeder (M. A.), Zodiacal Light and Auroræ, 631
- Vegetation of Tibet, 260
- Veitch (H. J.), on Autumn Foliage, 628
- Ventilation, Importance of more Actively Enforcing, Dr. J. P. Williams Freeman, 487
- Ventilation, W. Key on, 509
- Vernon-Harcourt (L. F.), Achievements in Engineering, 147
- Very (Frank H.), Distribution of Lunar Heat, 601
- Vesuvius: the Eruption of, June 7, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 160, 320, 352; Stoppage of Lava Flow from, 161; Geological Map of Monte Somma and, H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 271
- Victoria: the Insectivorous Birds of, C. French, 162; Summary of Tasks undertaken by Department of Agriculture, D. McAlpine, 529; Department of Agriculture and the Farmers, D. A. Crichton, 550
- Victoria Nyanza: Emin Pasha on the Ornithology of, 87; Porpoises in, Dr. P. L. Slater, F.R.S., 124
- Victorian Exhibition, Contemplated, 352
- Vidal (Léon), Photography as an Auxiliary to Printing, 136
- Vienna International Ornithological Congress, 111
- Vienna Natural History Museum, Mineral Department, Capture of a Supposed Gem Thief, 598
- Villamil (Major R. de), on Screw Propellers, 510
- Ville (Georges): a Series of Addition Compounds of Aldehydes with Hypophosphorous Acid, 282; Les Engrais Chimiques, 517
- Virchow (Prof. Rudolph): Testimonial Fund, the, 324; Celebration of the Seventieth Birthday of, 574; and his Countrymen, 585
- Virial Equation, Van der Waals's Treatment of Laplace's Pressure in the, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 499, 597; Prof. P. G. Tait, 546, 627
- Virus, *see* Dr. S. Arloing, 27
- Vivisection, Mr. G. V. Poorer and, 135
- Vogel (Prof.), Observations of the Motion of Sirius, 355
- Volcanoes: the Eruption of Vesuvius, June 7, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 160; Stoppage of Lava Flow from Vesuvius, 161; the Eruption of the Skapta Jokul, Iceland, in 1783, 188; Experiments on Mechanical Action on Rocks of Gas at High Pressure in Rapid Motion, M. Daubrée, 240; a Recent Eruption of Stromboli, Prof. A. Riccò, 280; the Eruption of Vesuvius, June 7, 1891, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 320; the State of Vesuvius, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 352; South Italian, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 539
- W = Mg, W. Larden, 493, 614; Tommy Atkins, Sen., 493
- Waals's (Van der), Treatment of Laplace's Pressure in the Virial Equation, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 499, 597; Prof. P. G. Tait, 546, 627
- Wagner (W. A.), New Species of Russian Trap-Spider, 359
- Walker (Alfred O.), the Use of Startling Colours and Noises, 106
- Walker (C. L.), Archaeological Researches in South-West New Mexico, 576
- Walker (J. J., F.R.S.), some Notes on Ornithology and Entomology, 565
- Wallace (Dr. A. R.): Natural Selection and Tropical Nature, 40; Variation and Natural Selection, 518
- Ward (F. O.), a Souvenir of Faraday, 230
- Ward (R. de C.), Climatic History of Lake Bonneville, 464
- Warrington (R.), Nitrification, 190
- Washington Magnetic Observations, 91
- Washington Medical Library, Catalogue of the, Dr. A. T. Myers, 563
- Water, the Bacteriological Examination of, Dr. Miquel, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 513
- Water, Examination of, for Sanitary and Technical Purposes, Henry Leffmann, M.D., and William Beam, 102
- Water taken up by Plants, Phenomena associated with Absorption and Flow of, Walter Gardiner, F.R.S., 188
- Water, Potable, the Chemical and Bacteriological Examination of, A. E. S. C. Newman, 74

- Water, Production of Local Anæsthesia by Subcutaneous Injection of, Dr. Sleich, 452
 Water, on the Variation of the Density of, at Different Temperatures, Prof. Mendeleeff, 334
 Water-Birds that live in the Woods, G. B. Sennett, 529
 Watkin (Sir E.), Proposal to place Electric Light on Snowdon, 352
 Watson (Arnold T.), the Protective Device of an Annelid, 507
 Watson (John), Redevelopment of Lost Limbs in Insects, 163
 Watson (William Barnett), Death and Obituary Notice of, 574
 Wattles and Wattle-barks, J. H. Maiden, 577
 Wead (C. K.), on the Intensity of Sound, ii. the Energy used by Organ-pipes, 310
 Weather Changes, a Cycle in, 225
 Weather Charts, European, Captain C. H. Seemann on, 41; Daily International, 62
 Weather Cycles, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 541
 Weather Cycles and Severe Winters, 591
 Weather and Disease, Herr Magelssen, 113
 Weather Prospects in North-West India, 303
 Weather Record of the Fourteenth Century, William Merle, 538
 Weather Service, How can it best promote Agriculture, M. W. Harrington, 165
 Weber (Wilhelm Eduard), Death of, 206; Obituary Notice of, 229; C. Runge, 272
 Webster's Dictionary of the English Language, 102
 Weeren (Dr.), Course of Insolubility of Pure Metals in Acids, 259
 Weights and Measures: Proposed International System of, C. J. Hanssen, 41; Old Standards of, 280; the Discovery of the Standards of 1758, 295; International Committee of, 475
 Weismannism, a Difficulty in, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 613
 Weiss (Dr.), Death of, 388
 Werner (E. A.), Action of Acetic Anhydride on Substituted Thiocarbamides and an Improved Method of preparing Aromatic Mustard Oils, 118
 West (Prof. G. M.), the Growth of the Face, 325
 West Indies, Botanical Enterprise in, 110
 Westergaard (Prof. Harald), Alcoholism, 484
 Westermarck (Edward), the History of Human Marriage, Prof. W. Robertson Smith, 270
 Wethered (Edward), a Microscopic Study of the Inferior Oolite of the Cotteswold Hills, 95
 Wetterhan (D.), Force and Determinism, 320
 Whetham (W. C. D.), on the Velocity of the Ions, 94
 Whirling Ring, the Flying to Pieces of a, Chas. A. Carus-Wilson, 31; C. Chree, 82
 White (A. H.), Unusual Frost Phenomenon, 519
 White (W. H.), on the Shipbuilding Material at the Naval Exhibition, 579
 Whitworth Scholarships and Exhibitions, 392
 Wilken (M.), Death of, 500
 Wilkinson (Chas. Smith), Death and Obituary Notice of, 574
 Wilks (Dr. Samuel), Physiological Effects of Alcohol, 353
 Willcocks (Mr.), the Engineering Importance of Dongola, 301
 Willey (Arthur), the Later Larval Development of Amphioxus, 21, 202
 Williams (A. Stanley), Newly-discovered Markings on Saturn, 164
 Williams (George Huntingdon), Crystallography for Students of Chemistry, Physics, and Mineralogy, Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S., 193
 Williams (H. G.), the Law of Tensions, 591
 Williams (J. F.), Newtonite and Rectortite, New Minerals of the Kaolinite Group, 310
 Williams (J. W.), the Telescope, an Introduction to the Study of the Heavens, 342
 Williams (W. Mattiue), Destruction of Mosquitoes, 519
 Wilson (E.), on a Rhætic Section at Pylle Hill, Bristol, 94
 Wilson (W. E.): on the Absorption of Heat in the Solar Atmosphere, 453; a Rare Phenomenon, 494
 Winchell (Prof. Alexander), Obituary Notice of, 601
 Wind, Barometer at Ben Nevis, Observatory in Relation to, Dr. Buchan, 167
 Wind, is Influenza Spread by the, H. H. Hildebrandsson, 165
 Winds of Ben Nevis, the, R. T. Omond and A. Rankin, 191
 Wine, the Yeast of, A. Rommier, 512
 Winter (John L.), Technical Education for Farmers, Farriers, and Engine-Drivers, 320
 Winters in Essex County, Massachusetts, Old-time, Mr. Perley on, 353
 Wislaw (Bernhard) and E. B. Sargant, a Guide-book to Books, 196
 Witkowski (A. W.): the Expansion and Compressibility of Atmospheric Air, 312; an Electrical Thermometer for Low Temperatures, 312
 Wislocki (Dr. H. von), on the Handicrafts of the Hungarian Gypsies, 630
 Wood (R. W.), Consumption of Gas Jets under Pressure, 189
 Woeikof (Dr.), Snow-slips in the Kazbek Glaciers, 600
 Wolf's Comet, Re-discovery of (1884 III.), 69
 Wolf's Periodic Comet (*b* 1891), 209, 478
 Wolter (A.), Use of α -Monobromnaphthalin in Study of Ultra-Violet Rays of Spectrum, 207
 Wolves in Ontario, 18
 Wood, Protection against Decay, Chemical Methods of, O. Chanute, 476
 Wool (W. E.), Lightning Spectra, 504
 Woodhead (Dr.), on the Milk and Meat of Tuberculous Animals, 396
 Woodhead (Sims, M.D.), Bacteria and their Products, 246
 Woodwork in Public Elementary Schools, Instruction in, the City and Guilds of London Institute and, 327
 Wools (Rev. Dr. W.), the Classification of Eucalypts, 41
 World's Fair at Chicago, 629
 Wright (G. Frederick), the Ice Age in North America, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 537
 Wright (Prof.), the Ice Age in North America, 480
 Writing, Hygienic Advantages of Erect as compared with Slanting, Drs. Von Reuss and Lorenz, 325
 Wroughton (Mr.), Ant-imitating Bug, 262
 Yale University, Observatory of, Dr. Elkin, 283
 Yarkand, Coleoptera of, 318
 Yeast of Wine, the, A. Rommier, 512
 Yellow-Fever, Preventive Inoculations of, 392
 Young (C. A.), Lessons in Astronomy, 342
 Young (Dr. S.), Dibenzyl-Ketone, 287; Vapour-pressures of Mercury, 287
 Ziehen (Dr. Th.), Physiological Psychology, 145
 Zimbabye Ruins, Mr. Theodore Bent's Investigation of, 451
 Zodiacal Counter Glow, Observations of the, E. E. Barnard, 283
 Zodiacal Light as related to Aurora, O. T. Sherman, 310; M. A. Veeder, 631
 Zoology: Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 19, 42, 69, 89, 114, 137, 163, 186, 208, 234, 259, 283, 304, 327, 354, 391, 416, 438, 453, 478, 502, 551, 577, 601, 631; the Insect-house in, 103, 168; the Scorpions at the, 163; R. I. Pocock, 198; Opening of Stall for Sale of Zoological Photographs, 206; for Boston U.S.A., Projected, 529; Zoological Society, 48, 135, 143, 239; Anniversary Meeting, 22; Zoological Society of Philadelphia, 113; *Coralyphora lacustris* in Norfolk, John Bidgood, 106; the Destruction of American Fauna, 113; Large Duncan Island Tortoise, 113; the Habits of the Moose, J. G. Lockhart, 114; *Synute pulchella*, a New Species of Calcareous Sponge, A. Dendy, 120; Porpoises in the Victoria Nyanza, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 124; W. Ball, F.R.S., 198; the Zoological Station at Naples, W. Percy Sladen, 124; Porpoises in African Rivers, Willy Küenthal, 175; *Notoryctes typhlops*, the New Australian Marsupial, 135, 188; Birth of Sea Lion at Brighton Aquarium, 185; Sherborn's Index Generum et Specierum Animalium, 207; the Australian Marsupial Mole, *Notoryctes typhlops*, Dr. P. L. Sclater, F.R.S., 449; Animals of the World arranged according to their Geographical Distribution, 492; Zoological Wall Pictures, 492; Giraffe and its Allies, 524; Mr. W. L. Sclater's Projected Collecting Expedition to Upper Assam, 598



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1891.

FOSSIL INSECTS.

The Fossil Insects of North America, with Notes on some European Species. By Samuel H. Scudder. 2 Vols. 4to, Illustrated. (New York: Macmillan and Co., 1890.)

THE name of Mr. S. H. Scudder is familiar to students of every branch of zoology through his invaluable "Nomenclator Zoologicus." Though that work alone would be sufficient to earn the gratitude of zoologists, yet the author's claims to especial distinction really rest on the results of his investigations into the structure and distribution of fossil insects, and more particularly those of North America.

The magnificent work before us, containing considerably more than a thousand pages of letterpress, and illustrated by no less than sixty-two beautifully-executed plates, as well as by numerous figures in the text, contains, in a collective form, practically the whole of the author's contributions to the history of North American fossil insects, together with much important information relating to those of Europe. In reality, however, it treats of more than is revealed by its title, since the author includes under the head of insects not only the animals usually thus designated (which he distinguishes as Hexapods), but likewise the Myriopods and Arachnids. Since the issue of the work is limited to 100 copies (each separately numbered), it is probable that it will soon acquire an adventitious value above that which it possesses from its intrinsic merits. Apart from the author's admirable account of fossil insects (in the larger sense of the term) contributed to Prof. von Zittel's "Palæontologie," the work is the only one giving an exhaustive history of the subject, and is therefore invaluable to all interested in this branch of study. And the excellent manner in which the volumes are turned out demands a meed of praise alike to author, artists, and printers. Indeed, the only serious fault in the book is that in the first volume no explanation of the plates is given otherwise than in the text, at the close of the articles they severally illustrate.

The first of the two volumes treats exclusively of the pre-Tertiary insects, and consists of a reprint of upwards of twenty articles and essays published in various serials, dating from December 1866 to September 1890. The second volume, which is a replica of the one recently issued by the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories, formerly under the charge of the late Dr. F. W. Hayden, contains practically the whole of what has been written concerning the Tertiary fossil insects of North America, in which field the author, with one small exception, is the sole worker.

In the first volume, as we are informed in the introduction, the whole series of essays shows the manner in which the author's views have been gradually modified in certain respects with increasing knowledge; and we think he has exercised a very wise discretion in allowing the articles to stand as they were written, and thus permitting the gradual evolution of his later views to be traced.

The earliest known true insect is *Palæoblattina* of the lower part of the Upper Silurian of France, regarded by its describer as a cockroach, although considered by our author as probably one of the Neuropteroid Palæodictyoptera (p. 286); but with this exception the insects from the Upper Devonian of the United States claim the earliest position. It is, however, only (as the author tells us elsewhere) when we reach the coal-measures that we find insect-faunas of any considerable extent, such as those of France and Illinois. The Permian, if, with the author, we refer the coal of Saarbrück to the Carboniferous, is, however, poor in insects; and the Trias, with the exception of that of parts of Colorado, almost barren. The later Secondary beds of America are likewise very barren of insect-remains, so that we have to turn to Europe to gain any definite knowledge of the fauna of that date. In the Tertiaries abundant insect-faunas occur in several river and lake-basins of both hemispheres; two of the most celebrated being the Florissant basin of Colorado, and that of Eningen on the Rhine.

The wings of the Palæozoic insects being those parts of the body which are most commonly preserved in a satisfactory condition, Mr. Scudder, at the commencement of his studies, devoted particular attention to this

subject; and the first volume commences with an inquiry into the relationship of the Neuropteroid insects of the North American Carboniferous to the existing Neuroptera, as exemplified by the structure of their wings. It would be out of place here to allude to the variations in the structure of the veins of the wings presented by different groups of insects, and their derivation from a common plan of structure; and we may accordingly proceed to notice the most interesting chapter in the whole volume. This is the essay on Palæodictyoptera, commencing on p. 283. Here we have a detailed account of the reasons which induced the author to separate the whole of the Palæozoic insects from the existing orders under the name of Palæodictyoptera—a term first proposed by Goldenberg in lieu of Dohrn's preoccupied Dictyoptera, which had been suggested for an order typified by the Permian *Eugereon*. This order is defined more by the generalized characters of its various members, and the lack of those special characteristics which are the property of existing orders, than by any definite peculiarities of its own. One of its most important features is, however, that the two pairs of wings are always closely similar to one another, being equally membranous, and with the six principal veins always developed. With the exception of a few cockroach-like insects found in the American Trias, the Palæodictyoptera not only includes all the insects of the Palæozoic, but is restricted to that period, and is, therefore, extremely convenient to the geologist. The order is divided into various sections, which are severally regarded as the ancestors of the existing orders whose names they bear. Thus, the Palæozoic cockroaches constitute the Orthopteroid Palæodictyoptera; while we have a Neuropteroid section represented by *Platephemera*, *Miamia*, &c.; and an Hemipteroid one by the above-mentioned *Eugereon*. The presence in wood of Carboniferous age of borings similar to those made by modern Coleoptera, further suggests the existence of a Coleopteroid section of the order. The author (p. 320) considers that such Coleopteroids "at first showed no greater distinction between the front and hind wings than existed in other Palæodictyoptera; but afterwards those races were preserved in which the thickening of the membrane of the upper wings the better protected the insects in their burrows for the marriage flight in open air."

The author gives a still fuller account of the reasons for adopting the order Palæodictyoptera, in the essay on "Winged Insects from a Palæontological Point of View" (p. 317), from which the preceding extract is taken. Great stress is there laid on the fact that the differentiation of wing-structure characteristic of modern insects did not exist in those of Palæozoic times; all of them having a common type of neurulation barely admitting of division into families. The differences in the organs of the mouth, as exemplified by the biting *Progonoblattina* (a Palæozoic cockroach) and the suctorial *Eugereon*, are considered merely as physiological adaptations of no morphological value (pp. 284, 285).

The facts and arguments detailed by the author leave, then, no doubt as to the close affinities and undifferentiated characters of all the Palæozoic insects; and also that the group Palæodictyoptera includes the ancestors of a considerable number of the existing orders of insects.

Since, however, all the latter are clearly divergent branches from one or more common stocks, and are in no sense ancestral to one another, the suggestion arises whether it might not be advisable to group all the existing orders together—say, under the name of the Neodictyopterine "series"; and to rank the Palæodictyoptera as a "series" of equal value, in which the various members were not sufficiently differentiated from one another to constitute "orders." It is a very significant fact that, while the Palæozoic insects show ancestral forms of those recent orders grouped together by Packard as the Heterometabola, they include no ancestral types of the more specialized orders—Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera—constituting the Metabola. We have, therefore, proof that these specialized types are of later date; and it thus appears that palæontological evidence is in favour of Packard's classification.¹ Of the existing orders of insects it appears, indeed, that while the Neuroptera, Orthoptera, and Coleoptera are more or less fully represented in the Trias, it is not till the Lias that we meet with Hemiptera (Rhynchota), although *Eugereon* may be taken as sufficient evidence that a Triassic member of that order must have existed. None of the Metabola are known before the Lias, the Diptera and Hymenoptera dating from that epoch, while the Lepidoptera are unknown till the Middle Jurassic.

Though space does not permit of much further reference to the true insects of the pre-Tertiary epochs, we cannot pass over the interesting essay (p. 323) on the oldest known insect larvæ. These larvæ, which appear to be very abundant in the Trias of the Connecticut River, are known as *Mormolucooides* (*Palephemera*), and there has been much discussion as to whether they indicate Coleopteroid or Neuropteroid insects. Mr. Scudder's mode of treating this difficult question is a model of palæontological induction. After carefully reviewing all the evidence, he concludes that the fossils come nearer to the larvæ of the Neuropteroid families *Perlidæ*, *Ephemeridæ*, and *Sialidæ*, and that the relationship is nearest to the latter family, which belongs to the true Neuroptera. Another exceedingly interesting article (p. 433) refers to the cockroaches of the Fairplay beds, Colorado. Several of the species from these beds belong to the Palæodictyoptera, showing the complete interdependence of two of the veins of the fore-wing characteristic of the Palæozoic types. Others, however, are true Orthopteroid cockroaches, and we thus seem to have presented to our view the very period when the Palæodictyoptera were passing into the Orthoptera. From the mingled Palæozoic and Mesozoic facies presented by their insect fauna, the author is disposed to refer the Fairplay beds to the Trias; although, as is so frequently the case, the plant-evidence does not accord with that presented by the animals.

Passing to the Palæozoic Myriopods, we notice that while all the forms described in the earlier essays are clearly referable to extinct ordinal groups, the progress of discovery has recently shown (p. 393) that side by side with these lost types there existed in the Coal-measures of Illinois Centipedes closely allied to existing forms, and

¹ Many authorities, attaching more importance to the nature of the metamorphosis, transfer the Coleoptera to the higher group (Holometabola), in which some also include the true Neuroptera, placing the Pseud-neuroptera with the Orthoptera.

belonging to the same ordinal group (Chilopoda). The essays respectively commencing on pp. 195 and 247 of the first volume give the full history of the specimens on which the author founded the orders Protosyngnatha and Archipolypoda. The former group is represented only by a single specimen from the Carboniferous of Illinois, described as *Palæocampa*; this curious creature being of small size, and in its short body, with pencils of bristles on the back, presenting a superficial resemblance to the well-known larva of the tiger-moth. Of more interest are the Archipolypoda, confined in America to the Carboniferous and Permian, although represented in the "Old Red" of Scotland. A restoration in Plate vii. A, of one of the largest of these creatures (*Acantherpestes*) gives an excellent idea of their extraordinary appearance; the animal being represented as emerging from the water and ascending the stem of a *Lepidodendron*. The figured species attained a length of about one foot; its amphibious habits being inferred from the presence of lateral apertures presumed to be branchial. The Archipolypoda agree with the Diplopoda, or Millepedes (and thereby differ from the Chilopoda), in having two ventral plates, each carrying a pair of limbs, to every dorsal plate, but differ in that each dorsal plate occupies at most only two-thirds, instead of nearly the whole of the circumference of the body. The larger species, like the figured one, were further distinguished by carrying rows of long spines on the dorsal plates. The smaller forms originally discovered by Sir J. W. Dawson in the Sigillarian stems of Nova Scotia, which were doubtless of purely terrestrial habits, and have been described as *Xylobius* and *Archiülus*, appear to indicate a distinct group of this order approximating to the modern Millepedes.

As an instance of the danger of drawing inferences in palæontology from negative evidence, we may quote a sentence from p. 196 of the first volume, where the author states that "The Diplopoda are universally considered the lower of the two in their organization, and it is therefore not surprising to find that no Chilopoda have been found in rocks older than the Tertiary series, while Myriopods with two pairs of legs corresponding to each dorsal plate range back through the entire series of rocks to the Coal-measures." This inference is, of course, completely traversed by the above-mentioned discovery of Carboniferous Chilopoda; and it may be suggested whether the presumed coalescence of two dorsal segments in the Diplopoda and Archipolypoda is not a character in advance of the Chilopoda.

The only essay devoted to Arachnids in the first volume is the one commencing on p. 419, which was originally published for the first time in September 1890. This essay treats of the Palæozoic order Anthracomarti, and of that division of the Pedipalpi known as the Phrynidea; the Scorpions being reserved for a future occasion. The Arachnids differ from both the insects and Myriopods in being represented by an existing order (Scorpions) as far back as the Silurian. Indeed, the only extinct order of the class is the Anthracomarti, which is confined to the Carboniferous, and is regarded as having some points of connection with the Aelarhthromata, as represented by the *Phalangida* ("Harvest-men"), and others with the Pedipalpi, the relationship

being on the whole nearer to the latter. They are characterized by their somewhat depressed bodies, in which the abdomen is distinct from the cephalothorax, and consists of a single mass composed of from four to nine distinct joints; while the palpi are short, and do not terminate in pincers or claws. With the possible exception of the Scorpions, these appear to have been the most abundant of the Carboniferous Arachnids, and were represented by a number of genera; those described in the essay before us being arranged in two families and six genera. In the Phrynidean section of the Pedipalpi, containing the Spider-Scorpions, Mr. Scudder describes a new Carboniferous genus, *Græophonus*, besides giving further characters of a previously-described species of *Geralinura*, whose nearest living ally is *Thelyphonus*, of the tropical regions of Asia, America, and Australia.

Passing to the second volume, on the Tertiary insects, of which only a very brief notice can be given, we may touch upon a few points mentioned by the author in the introduction. One of the most noteworthy circumstances to which he refers is the extraordinary profusion in which insect remains have been preserved in some of the Tertiary lake-basins of North America, this being especially the case with the Florissant basin of Colorado, belonging to the Oligocene epoch. Not less remarkable is the fact that in "hardly a single instance has the same species been found at two distinct localities"; and this not only when the localities are separated by hundreds of miles, but even when they are comparatively near. The author considers that this peculiarity may be explained by the absence of exact synchronism between any of the insectiferous beds, and he is thus led to infer that insects will probably afford very valuable aid in determining geological horizons, the modification of species having progressed much more rapidly than is the case with plants.

Another point to which attention is directed relates to the extraordinary number of forms known only by a single specimen; the author stating that, in beds whence thousands of insects have been obtained, every third or fourth specimen will prove to be a new form. The interest of these investigations is enhanced by the discovery that a considerable proportion of the Tertiary insects must be referred to extinct genera; the author considering that a large number of the species he has placed in existing genera will eventually have to be removed to new ones. We trust, however, that Mr. Scudder will not burden the science with more new terms than are absolutely essential; more especially since, if he favours us with a new edition of his "Nomenclator," he will have the additional labour of recording them a second time.

Following the introduction there is a chapter devoted to the American localities where fossil Tertiary insects are most abundantly found. In addition to the Florissant basin of Colorado, there are deposits of approximately the same age on the White River in Colorado and Utah, as well as on the Green River in Wyoming. Less productive spots include a town in Wyoming, rejoicing in the appropriate name of "Fossil," as well as various places in British Columbia, Ontario, and Pennsylvania. There are also a certain number of insects—mostly Coleoptera—from Pleistocene or recent bone-caves and other superficial deposits.

By far the greater bulk of the enormous collection with which the author has had to deal was obtained from the Florissant basin; and it is to these alone that our few remaining observations will refer. The mass of material from these deposits is, however, so vast that in the present volume (large as it is) the author has found it possible to deal only with the Arachnids, Myriopods, and the Neuroptera, Hemiptera, and Orthoptera among the true insects. Some introductory remarks are, however, given as to the relative proportions in which the Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, Diptera, and Coleoptera, are represented in these beds.

The total number of specimens of insects obtained from Florissant during the labours of a single summer is estimated to be more than double that obtained during thirty years at the celebrated European locality, Eningen.¹ A remarkable difference occurs between the relative number of species of the different orders of insects found at the two places. Thus, while at Eningen the Diptera are less than 7 and the Hymenoptera less than 14 per cent. of the whole; at Florissant they reach respectively 30 and 40 per cent. On the other hand, while the Eningen Coleoptera form nearly half of the whole number, at Florissant they fall to 13 per cent. The great percentage of Hymenoptera is due to the prodigious number of ants; in which respect, as also in the small proportion of beetles, the fauna agrees better with that of Radaboj, in Croatia, to which it likewise approximates more closely in age. It would take too much space to enter into the details of the proportions in which the various families of the different orders are represented in these beds; but it appears that, with the exception of the Lepidoptera, nearly every prevalent family may be demonstrated to have been in existence at that epoch. Among the beetles, about three-fifths belong to the normal series, and the remaining two-fifths to the weevils; water-beetles being unexpectedly scarce. Lepidoptera are rare, only eight species of butterflies, all referable to different and extinct genera, and about the same number of moths being at present known. It is of especial interest to note that, while seven of the eight butterflies belong to the *Nymphalidæ*, no less than two of these are referable to the sub-family *Libytheinæ*, the members of which, although found in every quarter of the globe, are fewer in number than many other groups, consisting only of ten species, referable to the single genus *Libythea*. It is, therefore, a legitimate inference that the *Libytheinæ* have been on the wane since the Oligocene or some later Tertiary epoch. Some writers, it may be mentioned, regard *Libythea* as the representative of a family rather than a sub-family.

In taking leave of the author, we congratulate him on the patience and perseverance which have carried him thus far through a task of unusual magnitude and difficulty, and hope ere long to have the pleasure of welcoming its completion. With the widely-scattered literature of palæontology ever increasing, the importance and value of monographs like the present, where the whole subject is collectively treated by a master-hand, cannot be too highly estimated.

R. LYDEKKER.

STATISTICS OF POPULATION AND DISEASE.

Studies in Statistics. By George Blundell Longstaff. (London: Edward Stanford, 1891.)

"STUDIES" is a title appropriate to these somewhat detached investigations concerning at least three different classes of subject. The first few chapters, relating to vital statistics, are described by the author as "of an introductory and elementary character"; though the discussion which is contained in one of them, on the fluctuation of death-rates, varying according to the cause of death, does not appear to us so very rudimentary.

A great part of the book is occupied with the "growth of population": whether by "natural increase" or immigration. England and Wales alone add 1000 a day to the population of the world. "Over and above reserve men who fill up the gaps caused by death, a fresh regiment at full war strength daily marches to the front." To what quarters are they marching? The answer involves a consideration of intra-migration, as Mr. Longstaff terms the migration between the several divisions of the same kingdom. The inquiry brings into view the relatively slow increase of rural as compared with urban districts—a contrast not peculiar to the United Kingdom.

These and other facts, extracted from records accessible to all, are not absolutely new to the student of Statistics. Yet they excite gratitude, almost as much as if they were wholly due to the author; enhanced as they are by the wealth of his inferences and the luxury of his illustrations.

The statistics of the growth of America are less familiar to the English reader. By a careful analysis of the American census, Mr. Longstaff estimates that nearly one-third of the whole population (almost 23 per cent.) is "foreign"; considering as foreign not only those born of foreign parents (whether in America or elsewhere), but also *half* of those who, though native-born, have *one* foreign parent. This heterogeneity of population constitutes a grave social and political danger; particularly in the case of the rapidly-growing coloured population. In more than one sense, says the author, a black cloud may be said to hang over the future of the Republic.

Canada is not equally threatened by the dangers arising from a mixed population. Yet, even in Canada, the fact that the persons of French race form about a third part of the population, and increase more rapidly than any other known people, "cannot but be a source of anxiety and possible trouble in the future." The solidity of our Australian colonies is more perfectly satisfactory.

Surveying the British Empire, the writer exhibits the growth of the colonies relatively to the mother country during the last half-century. Whereas the ratio between the populations of the colonies and the United Kingdom was 7:100 in 1841, it had become 21:100 in 1881. Entertaining the idea of an Imperial Federation, our statistician thus estimates the balance of power in the imagined Federal Parliament. If every 100,000 of white population are entitled to one representative, then 61 per cent. of the Imperial Parliament would be English; the proportions for Scotland and Ireland would be 9 and 12 per cent. respectively.

But the political interest of these estimates must not detain us from what is perhaps the most severely scientific

¹ Eningen is situated on the right bank of the Rhine, between Shaffhausen and Constance, and is in Baden, and not, as the author states on p. 26, in Bavaria.

part of the work before us—namely, the investigation of the causes of disease. This medical portion of the volume may, as the author fears, “prove too technical for many readers”; and, perhaps we should add, critics. The student of such statistics must bring much knowledge in order to carry away much. The need of this requisite may be illustrated by one of Mr. Longstaff's examples. Certain of the curves which he traces show a remarkable correspondence between the outbursts of diphtheria and a group of other diseases, amongst which are croup and cynanche maligna. And yet between the two latter diseases and diphtheria the correspondence at some dates is not so close as the suggested theory desiderates. Diphtheria in 1859 rose enormously, while the other diseases did not rise simultaneously, or even fell. But, as we understand the matter, the theory is saved by the surmise that many cases previously ascribed to croup and cynanche maligna, were put down to diphtheria in 1859 and afterwards, when the stir created by letters in the newspapers had excited the attention of observers to the “new disease.” This is one of those explanations of figures which an outsider would probably not even have thought of, and the importance of which he is little qualified to estimate.

The “ætiology” of the subject must be left to the expert. The general reader, if he cannot penetrate to the laws of causation, may at least admire the uniformity of results which the author's diagrams exhibit. The nature of some of his observations, and the labour and care which they required, are indicated in the following quotation:—

“The object of my investigation was . . . [principally] to see whether any, and if so what, relations subsist between diseases believed to be distinct. . . . I accordingly traced eighty-nine curves representing the death-rates per million in England and Wales from as many ‘alleged causes.’ . . . By a simple application of the law of combinations, it will be found that to compare all these eighty-nine curves two and two together, would involve 3916 operations. Of these I have as yet actually made only 1425.”

This comparison of curves representing the fluctuation of death-rates for different diseases forms some of the most beautiful pieces of statistics which we have ever seen. We may allude in particular to the comparison of erysipelas, scarlatina, rheumatism of the heart, and certain other diseases with each other and the variations in the rainfall (Plate xix.). The death-rates are shown to be parallel to each other, not only for different times, but also, in the case of three of the diseases, for different places in all the eleven registration counties of England and Wales. The splendid diagram which exhibits this manifold comparison (Plate xxi.) affords, as the author points out, a good illustration of the value of large numbers in statistical inquiries.

“The curves for England and Wales exhibit smaller fluctuations than those for sections of the country, and the correspondences between them [between the rise and fall of death-rates for three specified diseases] are in nearly all cases much closer.”

Among investigations of which the interest appeals to the mere statistician as distinguished from the medical expert, we may mention the calculation of the frequency with which coincidences between the deaths of both husband and wife from phthisis “might be expected to occur as a pure matter of chance, on the hypothesis that

phthisis is *not* a communicable disease.” By a beautiful application of the calculus of probabilities, the following conclusion is reached:—

“It is plain, therefore, that, to show any substantial argument for the existence of infection, it would require a much larger collection of cases than has yet been published.”

Another inquiry which the general reader will follow with peculiar interest relates to hydrophobia. The statistics suggest laws very different from popular beliefs. The paucity of the observations, however, necessitates caution; which Mr. Longstaff does not fail to inculcate. It is not his least merit that he instils what may be called the logic of statistics by occasional precept, as well as by repeated examples.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

The Best Books: A Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography. By William Swan Sonnenschein. Second Edition. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., 1891.)

THE idea of this “contribution towards systematic bibliography” is excellent, and has been excellently carried out. When interest in a subject has been excited, the first question of the student, of course, is, Who are the best and most recent authorities on the matter? The question is by no means always easily answered, for as yet there are few good subject-indexes, and the most valuable of them are not within the reach of everyone. The present volume may almost be said, for ordinary practical purposes, to have solved the problem. Mr. Sonnenschein has not attempted anything so ambitious as a philosophic classification of the sciences. He has worked out his scheme on what he properly calls “a common-sense plan,” grouping books first into large classes, then breaking them up into sections, sub-sections, and paragraphs—“with the result of obtaining all the literature of one subject in one list, and that of outlying subjects close at hand.” He begins with theology, next takes mythology and folk-lore, then philosophy, society (including many different branches), geography, history, archæology, and so on, until all important departments of knowledge have been included. No one who has occasion to use the book will have the slightest difficulty in understanding the principle, or in finding the particular subdivision presenting the facts of which he is in search. The new edition contains the titles of twice as many books as the first edition (50,000 as against 25,000); and, so far as we have been able to examine them, they seem to have been admirably selected. Here we have to do only with the scientific part of the work; and, considering how vast is the material from which Mr. Sonnenschein had to choose his lists of scientific treatises, he may be congratulated on the manner in which his task has been accomplished. For the most part, he refers only to books that are in print, and easily obtainable. The very best books he has “asterisked,” and in every case he gives the dates of the first and last editions, with the price, size, and publisher's name. Two separate indexes—one, a list of authors, with the titles of their works; the other, a list of subjects—add greatly to the value of the compilation.

The Fairyland Tales of Science. By the Rev. J. G. McPherson. Second Edition. (London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., 1891.)

THIS volume consists of a number of papers which appeared originally in various periodicals. The author does not profess to embody in them the results of independent research. His object is to give to readers who may not have access to recent scientific authorities “an accurate and at the same time interesting account of the

remarkable discoveries in science during the last decade." This object he attains. His style is clear and straightforward, and, without being "sensational," he knows how to present facts and principles in a way that is likely to arrest attention and awaken curiosity. Among the subjects dealt with are the formation of dew, the colour of water, dust and fogs, lightning, sun-spots, after-glows, the enumeration of organisms in air, micro-organisms in water, and characteristics of deep-sea fishes. The first edition was issued about two years ago. In the present edition the author has added a few notes to bring the facts up to date.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

County Councils and Technical Education.

YOUR article of April 30 (vol. xliii. p. 602) is scarcely fair to the London County Council.

When you allege that the Council "have 'grabbed' a fund, ear-marked for educational purposes," you assume the question at issue. The only way in which the fund in question is "ear-marked" for educational purposes is by a clause in the Act which gives each Council a discretionary power to apply the fund either to those purposes or to other purposes, as they choose.

London, which, as proved by Mr. Goschen, is exceptionally rated, has come badly off in the general scramble for Imperial doles which are devoted to the alleviation of rates; and if the representatives of London ratepayers treat this additional dole out of the beer and spirit duties as a make-up for their comparatively small share of other doles, they are doing not only what the law allows, but what equity justifies.

I believe, however, that amongst those who voted against the plan proposed by the Committee of the Council there are many who would not be unwilling to see the money devoted to education, if any well-considered and reasonable plan were proposed for this purpose.

But there are several questions which have to be answered before this can be done properly.

What do the promoters of "technical education" mean by that term? It is not to be the teaching of the elementary school; it is not to be the training of the workshop; but between these two extremes all is uncertain. The counties say, "instruction in the elements of farming"; the London County Council Committee says, "Polytechnics"; the statute says, "whatever the authorities at South Kensington define it to be." Educational reformers generally, so far as I can judge, mean by it all or any forms of secondary education, *i.e.* of the education which carries forward the work of the elementary school, and brings the pupil nearer to the business of life. But we need to be a good deal more precise before we establish a precedent and a practice.

Then, again, is it wise for the London County Council, which has work enough on its hands in looking after the physical condition of this great City, to take upon itself a task for which it is in no way fitted, and which was not contemplated when it was elected? Is it wise to muddle administration by first intrusting one part of education to one elective body—*viz.* the School Board—and then intrusting another part of it to a different elective body chosen for a different purpose?

Whilst such questions as these remain unanswered, the London Council exercises a wise discretion in not committing itself to any scheme for appropriating this fund, the offspring of a legislative fluke, to any special and permanent object.

You speak, as persons in general speak, of the London County Council as one amongst other County Councils. The name County Council is a misnomer which leads to constant errors. The London County Council has little or nothing in common with the bodies which have taken the place of the old magistracy in most districts. It is really the chief Town Council of the largest city or aggregation of cities in the world, and the rules and reasoning which, under the ill-drawn and ill-digested Local Government Act, are applied to both, are often singularly in-

appropriate. Calling London a county is the parent of endless mistakes; and to abuse the London Council because it is not acting in the same way as the Councils of counties seem disposed to act is no less confused than unfair.

T. H. FARRER.

May 5.

The Alpine Flora.

I HAD not intended to continue the discussion on this subject, but Prof. Henslow's last letter calls for a few remarks. My argument, summed up, is as follows:—

(1) Alpine plants as a class show certain characters, *e.g.* dwarfing and compact growth.

(2) These characters are advantageous to them, or are correlated with such as are advantageous.

(3) Although dwarfing, &c., may be produced as the direct result of environment (*e.g.* poor soil), there is normal variability in respect to size, time of maturing, &c.

(4) When in cultivation those plants are selected which show a natural tendency to dwarfing, &c., it is found that the character is inherited; and in this way, dwarfed, early-maturing, and other peculiar races can be produced.

(5) On the other hand, when plants have been dwarfed from growing in poor soil, or otherwise as the result of environment acting directly upon them, there *appears* to be no evidence to show that the peculiarity is inherited.

(6) Supposing natural selection to be the only factor, it is fully competent, working on the normal variability, to produce the results observed, *so far as they are hereditary*. At least, so it seems to me.

To illustrate the point, take *Mertensia* again. In Colorado, *M. sibirica* grows in ravines, &c., by creeks; it could not possibly grow in the same way above timber-line, with its tall stems and abundant foliage. Yet it gains much advantage in the creek-bottoms from its height and rank growth; if it were a dwarf, it would be almost or altogether smothered. Above timber-line, on the Sangre de Cristo Range, I found the dwarf species, *M. lanceolata*. Thus we have two species frequenting different situations in the same district: each is fitted for its station; either, removed to the station of the other, could not exist. In Arctian regions, *M. sibirica* has produced a dwarf variety called *drummondii*, which is, I suppose, a first step towards the establishment of a dwarf Arctic species.

Prof. Henslow asks why, if natural selection eliminates tall plants on Alpine summits, it does not also do so lower down? I am not at all clear that it does not, in some cases. For example, why is it that plants growing on exposed sea-shores have a tendency to lie upon the ground or otherwise to evade the violence of the winds? But when a plant is growing among others, it has to compete with them in raising itself into conspicuousness, and any slight disadvantage from exposure to the winds would be more than compensated by the advantage of being able to spread its flowers and foliage in the sunlight and attract insects.

The only plant of any size I found above timber-line on the Sangre de Cristo Range was *Cnicus eriocephalus*, a wonderful great thistle, with bright chrome-yellow flowers, which are visited by humble-bees. But this plant is very prickly and woolly, and its heads are nodding; it is, though it seems paradoxical to say so, a gigantic dwarf.

The splendid *Primula parryi* shows its crimson flowers by creeks at very high altitudes in Colorado; an allied but *very small* species lives above timber-line in the same districts, called *P. angustifolia*. These are true species; *angustifolia* is not starved or frozen *parryi*. Now *P. parryi* is coming into cultivation, it would be interesting to see whether it could be modified by environment in the direction of *angustifolia*, and how far such modification would be inherited.

There are other matters one might discuss, but I think I have already written enough. I merely ask, will Prof. Henslow give a case in which the direct effect of environment *has* produced inherited dwarfing? Will he also show that natural selection cannot produce a dwarfed variety, or that artificial selection has not?

T. D. A. COCKERELL.

3 Fairfax Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W., April 27.

MR. THISELTON-DYER, in his interesting letter in NATURE (p. 581), does not mention one of the striking characteristics of the Alpine flora—the remarkable brilliancy of the flowers, as compared with those borne by the same or similar species in

England. A comparison of this kind made by the memory is no doubt not severely scientific, but those tourists in Switzerland who are in the habit of observing flowers will probably confirm the statement. Plants grown at high levels in the Alps are, as Mr. Dyer says, above a great screen of aqueous vapour, and I have in my own mind always put down the greater brilliance of Alpine flowers to their getting more sun than in our cloudier climate. It is not, however, solely any alteration in the actual effects of the solar rays, caused by this absence of aqueous vapour, that makes the colours of Swiss flowers so bright. The same, or, I should assert from memory, even greater, brilliancy, will be found in Arctic and sub-Arctic Norway by anyone who visits the Thronhjelm district and the coast to Hammerfest in June. Western Norway notoriously is one of the moistest parts of Europe; but, on the other hand, it has, broadly speaking, no night at midsummer. It is thus apparently the quantity, and not the quality, of the sunlight that causes the peculiarly vivid colours of Swiss flowers, including those of the pastures from 2000 feet upwards. I have never been in Switzerland in spring, and I cannot therefore judge whether the colours of the flora in the lower districts are also more brilliant than ours; but it will be seen below that Swiss observers find that the high Alpine flora is much more brilliant than the same plants in the lowlands.

Our great national garden at Kew is peculiarly badly situated for the growth of Alpines. The situation is low and foggy, and mild muggy weather alternates with night frosts. Above all, the smoke pall of London is peculiarly destructive in connection with the other disadvantages of the site. Alpine plants, as Mr. Dyer shows, are, in their natural state, at rest under a cloak of snow during the winter. The least warmth, however, starts them into growth, and the marvellously rapid flowering of many kinds in the ooze on the melting of a snow-bed, is one of the most curious sights of the Alps. The Kew climate (and the general English one too, though to a lesser degree) keeps the plants in growth in winter. Then fogs, smoke, and damp collect on the young growth. These enemies are peculiarly liable to attach themselves to the numerous sorts with hairy or woolly leaves. Then follow night frosts, and the young growth perishes.

The application of these remarks is, that it does not follow that, because cold frames are necessities in the culture of Alpines at Kew, they should be used elsewhere in England. There has been a long discussion recently on this very point in the gardening papers, and the general belief appears to be, that given a fairly dry climate cold frames are *injurious*, because they excite and keep plants in growth when they should be at rest. A sheet of glass suspended over a plant in the open air, so as to shoot off our superfluous rain and to keep off some of our fog, appears to be much better, for premature growth is not stimulated. Alpines should so far as practicable be kept as dry as we can in winter, by drainage, light soil, &c. Then when growth commences, say in March, they should be well watered each day (unless it is raining), early in the morning. The plentiful moisture thus supplied to some degree takes the place of the melting snow, and it has dried off before the evening frosts seize upon the leaves. The plants thus can grow freely in the day because they are surrounded with a moist atmosphere, and they are kept "stocky" (in gardeners' phrase) by the cold at night, just as they are in fact on the Alps. This is the plan recommended by that great authority M. H. Corrévon, of the Jardin Alpin d'Acclimatation, Geneva. In the drier climate of that city, M. Corrévon replaces the snow blanket of the Alps by pine boughs fastened closely over his Alpines. In England this would, I fear, only make the plants rot. It does not follow that, because many plants in frames at Kew grow long and straggling and lose their natural habit, they do so in England generally in the open air. The changes in the habits of Alpines are largely due to changes in soil. For instance, the Edelweiss (*Gnaphalium leontopodium*) grows perfectly freely from seed anywhere about London, but the flowers lose their compactness. I am told, however, that if plenty of lime is added to the soil they become as compact and close as in Switzerland.

In "Les Plantes des Alpes" (Geneva, Jules-Carey) M. Corrévon very fully explains his views, formed, after great practical experience, on the conditions of the Alpine flora. Your space will not allow me to make many quotations from a work of the utmost interest both theoretical and practical, but the following bears on my point as to the brilliant colours of Alpine flowers:—

"Ces végétaux sont 'reine Kinder des Lichtes,' comme les a appelés un poète allemand; on ne trouve pas de champignons dans les Alpes, ni aucune plante qui n'appartienne franchement au domaine de la lumière. Aussi les espèces de nos plaines qui

se trouvent transportés là-haut sont-elles parées de couleur bien plus vives, bien plus pures qu'elles ne sont chez nous."

M. Corrévon gives a number of instances in support of this, which I will not quote here. In conclusion, is Mr. Dyer correct in thinking that the soil in the high Alps is permanently frozen with the exception of a slight film on the top? I am aware that when you get to considerable elevations the subsoil is frozen. For instance, I was told that the reason for the well-known mortuary on the Great St. Bernard was that bodies could not be buried there. But a great many of the flowers generally called Alpines grow below the tree limit of 6000 or 6500 feet, and few are to be found above 8000 feet. If the subsoil on the higher Alps is frozen, it would not apparently be so where trees grow, and it would be interesting to know the line of subterranean frost, and at what depths below the surface it is permanent at various elevations.

J. INNES ROGERS.

Chislehurst, April 27.

Co-adaptation.

I DO not propose to extend the discussion on this subject beyond the present communication, but I cannot refrain from calling attention to the remarkable discrepancy in the position taken by Dr. Romanes in his last letter (April 23, p. 582), and that in his former communication (March 26, p. 489), in which he says:—"I do not . . . hold myself responsible for enunciating Mr. Herbert Spencer's argument, which the quotation sets forth. I merely reproduced it from him as an argument which appeared to me valid on the side of 'use inheritance.' For not only did Darwin himself invoke the aid of such inheritance in regard to this identical case . . . &c." If words have any meaning, this implies that Dr. Romanes agrees with Darwin in regarding this case as one in which "use inheritance" played a part. Now, after I have endeavoured to show that this supposed case of co-adaptation can be explained without the aid of "use inheritance" at all, Dr. Romanes says that there is no difference of opinion on this point between us. I can only say that I am very glad to learn this admission on his part, but why did he quote the argument from Herbert Spencer as "valid on the side of 'use inheritance,'" if he did not believe it to be a case of true co-adaptation?

R. MELDOLA.

High and Low Level Meteorological Observatories.

I HAVE read with much interest your article of the 11th inst. on the results obtained by simultaneous observations in the meteorological observatories at the base and at the summit of Ben Nevis. Ben Nevis rises to a height of only 4370 feet above the sea, and yet we find that the comparison of these observations gives results of a kind that could not be obtained from any number of stations all on the same level. Might we not hope for still more valuable results from similar observatories placed at the base and the summit of Etna and Teneriffe? Etna is 10,870 feet high, and Teneriffe 12,200. These would be better than any Alpine stations, because of their perfect isolation.

Belfast, April 25.

JOSEPH JOHN MURPHY.

An "International Society."

AN institution with the grandiloquent title of "The International Society of Literature, Science, and Art," which appears now to be largely touting for subscriptions, publishes in its prospectus a list of the "Honorary Council," among whom appears "Professor Flower." As I am the only person in this country to whom such a description could be applicable, and as many of my friends have inquired of me whether I have really given my support to the institution, I wrote to the secretary to inquire by what authority the name appeared, and received the following reply, which needs no comment:—

"Sir,—We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of Saturday. The gentleman to whom you refer is the well-known Professor Ogilby Flower, of New York. I am sorry the coincidence should have caused you any annoyance. In future printings of our prospectus the Christian name shall be inserted, so that no misunderstanding may exist."

Although this letter was dated March 9 last, I find that the prospectus continues to be issued unchanged, otherwise I should not have cared to trouble you with what may appear a small personal matter. I may mention that there are other names upon the list which present as great or even greater difficulties of identification.

W. H. FLOWER.

British Museum (Natural History), May 2, 1891.

ON SOME POINTS IN THE EARLY HISTORY
OF ASTRONOMY.¹

II.

WE have next to deal with the astronomical relations of the horizon of any place, in connection with the worship of the sun and stars at the times of rising or setting, when of course they are on or near the horizon; and in order to bring this matter nearer to the ancient monuments, we will study this question for Thebes, where they exist in greatest number and have been most accurately described.

The French and Prussian Governments have vied with each other in the honourable rivalry of mapping and describing the monuments. The French went to Egypt at the end of the last century, while the Scientific Commission which accompanied the army, a Commission appointed by the Institute of France, published a series of volumes containing plans of all the chief temples in the valley of the Nile, as far as Philæ.

In the year 1844, after Champollion had led the way in deciphering the hieroglyphics, we became almost equally indebted to the Prussian Government, who also sent out a Commission to Egypt, under Lepsius, which equalled the French one in the importance of the results of the exploration; in the care with which the observations were made, and in the perfection with which they were recorded. Hence it is that in attempting to get information from ancient temples it is wise to study the region round Thebes, where the information is so abundant and is ready to our hand.

We have then to consider an observer on the Nile at Thebes, and to adjust things properly we must rectify the globe to the latitude of $25^{\circ} 40'$, or, in other words, incline the axis of the globe at that angle to the wooden horizon.

It will be at once seen that the inclination of the axis to the horizon is very much less than in the case of London. Since all the stars which pass between the North Pole and the horizon cannot set, all their apparent movement will take place above the horizon. All the stars between the horizon and the South Pole will never rise. Hence, stars within the distance of 25° from the North Pole will never set at Thebes, and those stars within 25° of the South Pole will never be visible there. At any place the latitude and the elevation of the pole are the same. It so happens that all these places with which archaeologists have to do in studying the history of early peoples, Chaldæa, Egypt, Babylonia, China, Greece, &c., are all in middle latitudes, therefore we have to deal with bodies in the skies which do set and bodies which do not, and the elevation of the pole is neither very great nor very small. In each different latitude the inclination of the equator to the horizon as well as the elevation of the pole will vary, but there will be a strict relationship between the inclination of the equator at each point and the elevation of the pole. Except at the poles themselves the equator will cut the horizon due east and due west. Therefore everything to the north of the equator which rises or sets will cut the horizon between the east or west point and the north point; those bodies which do not set will of course not cut the horizon at all.

The sun and stars near the equator, in such a latitude as that of Thebes, will appear to rise or set at no very considerable angle from the vertical; but when we deal with stars rising or setting near to the north or south

points of the horizon they will seem to skim along the horizon instead of rising directly.

Now it will at once be obvious that there must be a strict law connecting the position of the sun or a star with its place of rising or setting. Stars at the same distance from the celestial pole or equator will rise or set at the same point of the horizon, and if a star does not change its place in the heavens it will always rise or set in the same place. Here it will be convenient to introduce one or two technical terms: we generally define a star's place by giving, as one ordinate, its distance in degrees from the equator; this distance is called its declination. Further, we generally define points on the horizon by dividing its whole circumference into 360° , so that we can have *azimuths* of 90° from each pole to the east and west points. We also have *amplitudes* from the east and west points towards each pole. We can say then that a star of a certain declination will rise or set at such an azimuth; or at such an amplitude. This will apply to both north and south declinations.

The following table gives the amplitudes of rising or setting (north or south) of celestial bodies having declinations from 0° to 64° ; bodies with higher declinations than 64° never set at Thebes if they are north, or never rise if they are south, as the latitude (and therefore the elevation of the pole) there is nearly 26° .

Amplitudes at Thebes.

Declinati n.	Amplitude at Thebes.	Declination.	Amplitude at Thebes.
0	0 0	33	37 11
1	1 7	34	38 21
2	2 13	35	39 31
3	3 20	36	40 42
4	4 26	37	41 53
5	5 33	38	43 5
6	6 40	39	44 17
7	7 47	40	45 30
8	8 53	41	46 43
9	9 59	42	47 56
10	11 6	43	49 10
11	12 13	44	50 25
12	13 20	45	51 41
13	14 27	46	52 57
14	15 34	47	54 14
15	16 41	48	55 32
16	17 49	49	56 51
17	18 56	50	58 12
18	20 3	51	59 34
19	21 10	52	60 58
20	22 17	53	62 23
21	23 25	54	63 51
22	24 33	55	65 21
23	25 41	56	66 54
24	26 49	57	68 31
25	27 58	58	70 12
26	29 6	59	71 59
27	30 15	60	73 55
28	31 23	61	76 1
29	32 32	62	78 25
30	33 41	63	81 19
31	34 51	64	85 42
32	36 1		

This being premised, we now pass to the yearly path of the sun, with a view of studying the relation of the various points of the horizon occupied by the sun at different times in the year. In the very early observations that were made in Egypt, Chaldæa, and elsewhere, when the sun was considered to be a god who every morning got into his boat and floated across space, there was no particular reason for considering the amplitude at which the boat left, or came to, shore. But a few centuries showed that this rising or setting of the sun in widely varying amplitudes at different parts of the year

¹ From shorthand notes of a course of lectures to working men delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology, Jernyn Street, in November 1890. The notes were revised by me at Aswan during the month of January. I have found, since my return from Egypt in March, that part of the subject-matter of the lectures has been previously discussed by Herr Nissen, who has employed the same materials as myself. To him, therefore, so far as I at present know, belongs the credit of having first made the suggestion that ancient temples were oriented on an astronomical basis. His article is to be found in the *Rheinisches Museum für Philologie*, 1885. C. continued rom vol. xliii. p. 563.

depended upon a very definite law. We now, of course, more fortunate than the early Egyptians, know exactly what this law is. We saw in the last lecture that not many years ago Foucault gave us a means of demonstrating the fact that the earth rotates on its axis. We have also a perfect method of demonstrating that the earth not only rotates on its axis once a day, but that it moves round the sun once a year, an idea which was undreamt of by the ancients. As a pendulum shows us the rotation, so the determination of the aberration of light demonstrates for us the revolution of the earth round the sun.

We have, then, the earth endowed with these two movements—a rotation on its axis in a day, and a revolution round the sun in a year. To see the full bearing of this on our present inquiry, we must for a time return to the globe or model of the earth.

To determine the position of any place on the earth's surface we say that it is so many degrees distant from the equator, and also so many degrees distant from the longitude of Greenwich: we have two rectangular co-ordinates, latitude and longitude. When we conceive the earth's equator extended to the heavens, we have a means of determining the positions of stars in the heavens exactly similar to the means we have of determining the position of any place on the earth. We have already defined distance from the equator as north or south declination in the case of a star, as we have north latitude or south latitude in case of a place on the earth. With regard to the other co-ordinate, we can also say it is at a certain distance from our first point of measurement, whatever that may be, along the celestial equator; speaking of the stars we call this distance right ascension, as speaking of matters earthy we measure from the meridian of Greenwich and call this distance longitude.

The movement of the earth round the sun is in a plane which is called the plane of the ecliptic, and the axis of rotation of the earth is inclined to that plane at an angle of something like $23\frac{1}{2}^\circ$. We can if we choose use the plane of the ecliptic to define the positions of the stars as we use the plane of the earth's equator. In that case we talk of distance above the ecliptic as celestial latitude, and along the ecliptic as celestial longitude. The equator, then, cuts the ecliptic at two points: one of these is chosen for the start-point of measurement along either the equator or the ecliptic. It is called the first point of Aries.

We have, then, two systems of co-ordinates, by each of which we can define the position of a star in the heavens: equatorial co-ordinates dealing with the earth's equator, ecliptic co-ordinates dealing with the earth's orbit. Knowing that the earth moves round the sun once a year, the year to us moderns is defined with the most absolute accuracy. In fact, we have three years: we have a sidereal year—that is, the time taken by the earth to go through exactly 360° of longitude; we have what is called the tropical year, which indicates the time taken by the earth to go through not quite 360° , to go from the first point of Aries till she meets it again; and since the equinoctial point advances to meet the earth, we talk about the precession of the equinoxes; this year is the sidereal year minus twenty minutes; then there is also another year called the anomalistic year, which depends upon the movement of the point in the earth's orbit where the earth is nearest to the sun; this is running away, so to speak, from the first point of Aries, instead of advancing to meet it, so that in this case we get the sidereal year plus nearly five minutes.

The angle of the inclination of the earth's plane of rotation to the plane of its revolution round the sun, which, as I have said, is something like $23\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, is called the *obliquity of the ecliptic*. This obliquity is subject to a slight change; 6000 years ago it was over 24° .

In order to give a concrete idea of the most important

points in the yearly path of the sun round the earth, I have here four globes representing the earth, with another globe in the middle representing the sun, showing the four practically opposite points of the earth's orbit, in which the north pole of the axis is most inclined to the sun; the north pole of the axis is most inclined away from the sun; and the two opposite and intermediate points where the axis is not inclined to or from the sun, but is at right angles to the line joining the earth in these two positions.

A diagram (Fig. 6) shows what will happen under these conditions. If we take the two points at which the axis, instead of being inclined towards the sun, is inclined at right angles to it, it is perfectly obvious that we shall get a condition of things in which the movement of the earth on its axis will cause the dark side of the earth

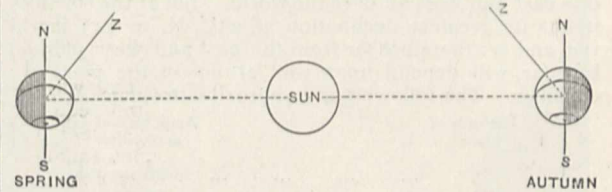


FIG. 6.—Diagram showing the equality of the sun's zenith distance at the two equinoxes. N, north pole of the earth; s, south pole; z, zenith of Greenwich.

and also the light side represented by the side nearest to the sun both being of equal areas, to extend from pole to pole; so that any place on the earth rotating under those conditions will be brought for half a period of rotation into the sunlight, and be carried for half a period of the rotation out of the sunlight; the day, therefore, will be of the same length as the night, and the days and nights will therefore be equal all over the world.

We call that the period of the equinoxes; the nights are of the same length as the day in both these positions of the earth with regard to the sun.

But in Fig. 7 we have a very different condition. Here the north pole is inclined at the greatest angle of $23\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ towards, and away from, the sun. If I take a point very near the north pole, that point will not, in summer, be carried by the earth's rotation out of the light,

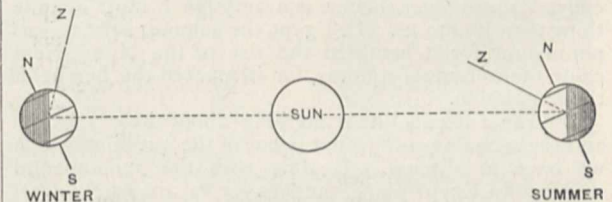


FIG. 7.—Diagram showing the variation of the sun's zenith distance from solstice to solstice. N, north pole of the earth; s, south pole; z, zenith of Greenwich.

and a part equally near the south pole will not be able to get into it. These are the conditions at and near two other points called the solstices.

In each of these globes I have placed a wire to represent the overhead direction from Jermyn Street, London, and if I observe the angle between this direction of the zenith to the sun in winter I get a considerable one; but if I take the opposite six-monthly condition and take the same zenith point, I get a very small angle. In other words, under the first condition the sun will be far from the zenith of Jermyn Street, we shall have winter; and in the other condition the sun will be as near as it can be to the zenith of Jermyn Street, we shall have summer. These two points represent the two points in the earth's orbit at which the sun has the highest declination north or south. With the greatest north declination the sun will come up high, appear stationary for a day or two, as it

does at our summer solstice, and then go down again; at the other point, when it has the greatest southern declination, it will go down to the lowest point, as it does in our winter, stop, and come up again—that is, the sun will stand still, and the Latin word solstice exactly expresses that idea. We have then two points in the annual revolution of the earth round the sun at which we have equal altitudes of the sun at noon, two others when the altitude is greatest and least. We get the equal altitudes at the equinoxes and the greatest and the least at the solstices. These altitudes depend upon the change of the sun's declination. The change of declination will affect the azimuth and amplitude of the sun's rising and setting, this is why the sun sets most to the north in summer and most to the south in winter. At the equinoxes the sun has always 0° Decl., so it rises and sets due east and west all over the world. But at the solstices it has its greatest declination of 23½° N. or S.; it will rise and set therefore far from the east and west points; how far, will depend upon the latitude of the place we consider. The following are approximate values:

Latitude of place.	Amplitude of sun at solstice.
25	26 5
30	27 24
35	29 8
40	31 21
45	34 40
50	38 20
55	44 0

At Thebes, representing Egypt, we find that the sun's azimuth at the summer solstice will be 26° N. of E. at rising, and it will be 26° N. of W. at setting.

These solstices and their accompaniments are among the striking things in the natural world. In the winter solstice we have the depth of winter, in the summer solstice we have the height of summer, while at the equinoxes we have but transitional changes; in other words, while the solstices point out for us the conditions of greatest heat and greatest cold, the equinoxes point out for us those two times of the year at which the temperature conditions are very nearly equal, although of course in the one case we are saying good-bye to summer and in the other to winter. To people who live in tropical or sub-tropical countries a summer solstice is a very much more definite thing than it is to us. In Egypt the summer solstice was paramount, for it heralded the rise of the Nile. Next came the autumnal equinox, for it marked the height of the inundation.

Did the ancients know anything about these solstices and these equinoxes? That is one of the questions which we have to discuss. Dealing with the monumental evidence in Egypt alone, the answer is absolutely overwhelming. The evidence I propose to bring before you consists of that afforded by some of the very oldest temples that we know of in Egypt. Among the most ancient and sacred fanes in Egypt was one at Abydos, which, the tradition runs, was built by the Shosou-Hor or servants of Horus (therefore sun-worshippers) before the time of Menes; Menes, as we have seen, having reigned at a date certainly not less than 4000, and possibly 5000 years B.C.

First a word as to the general plan of a temple such as we find it in Egypt. They may be arranged architecturally into two main groups. Edfou is the most perfect example of one of the first group, characterized by having a pylon consisting of two massive structures right and left of the entrance, which are somewhat like the two towers that one sometimes sees on the west front of some of our English cathedrals. The Temple of Ramses II. in the Memnonia at Thebes is another example (Fig. 8).

From the entrance-*pylon* the temple goes stretching along through various halls of different sizes and details until at last at the extreme end of the temple what is

called the Sanctuary, Naos, or Holy of Holies, is reached. The end of the temple at which the pylons are situated is open, the other is closed. These lofty towers, and indeed the walls, are sometimes covered with the most wonderful drawings and hieroglyphic figures and records. Stretching in front of the pylons, extending sometimes very far in front, are rows of sphinxes. This prin-

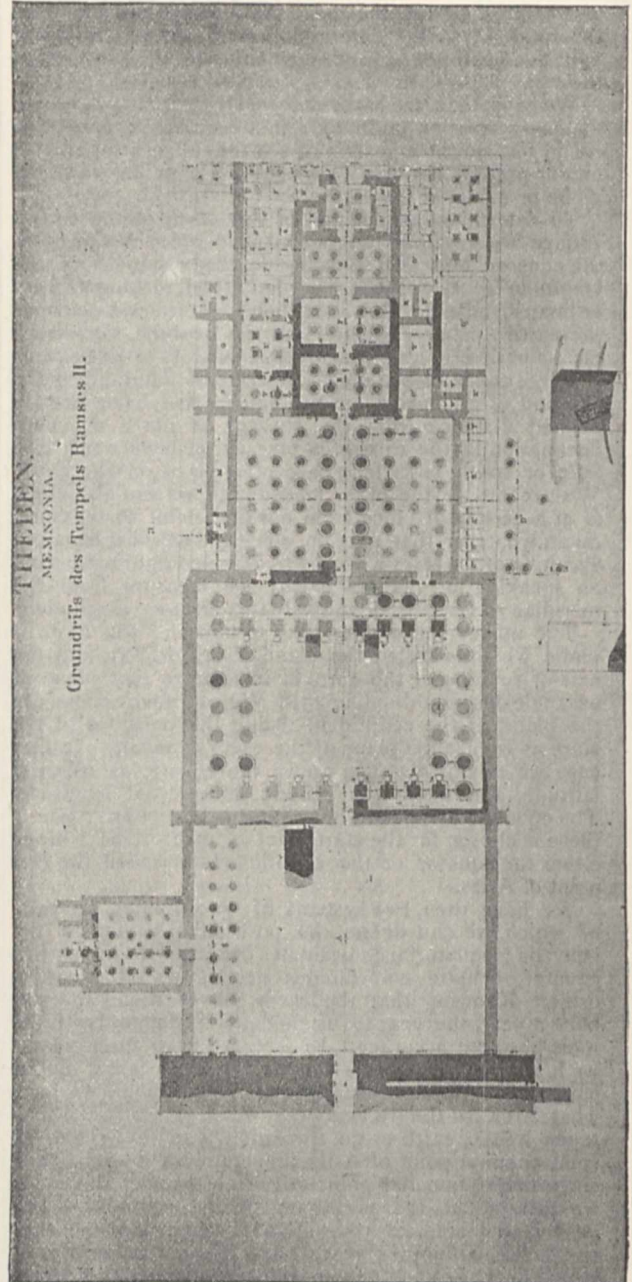


FIG. 8.—Plan of the Temple of Ramses II. in the Memnonia at Thebes (from Lepsius), showing the pylon at the open end, and the sanctuary at the closed one.

ciple is carried to such an extent that in some cases separate isolated gates have been built right in front and exactly in the alignment of the temple. At Karnak there really are two such temples back to back, and the distance which separates the outside entrances of both is greater than the distance from Pall Mall to Piccadilly; the great temple covers about twice the area covered by

St. Peter's at Rome, so that these were temples of a vastness absolutely unapproached in the modern world.

In Denderah we have an example of the second group, in which the massive pylon is omitted. In these the front is entirely changed; instead of the pylon we have now an open front to the temple with columns—the Greek form of temple is approached (Fig. 9).

I shall not have time to get to the astronomical side of the Greek temples in this course of lectures, but I am anxious to take this opportunity to refer to the transition from the Egyptian form of temple to the Greek one. The east front of the Parthenon at Athens very much more resembles the temple of Denderah than it does the early Egyptian temple—that is to say, the eastern front is open; it is not closed by pylons.

In many Egyptian temples, in the progress from one end to the other, one goes through various halls of different styles of architecture and different stages of magnificence. But in the Greek temple this is entirely changed; the approach to the temple was outside, the temple representing, so to speak, the core, almost the Holy of Holies, of the Egyptian temple, and any magnificent approach to it

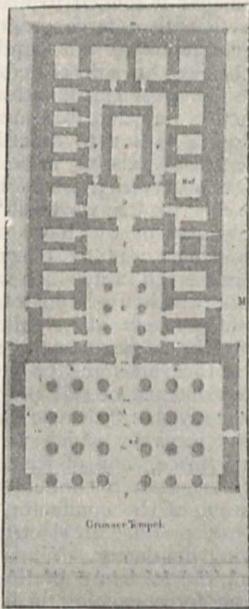


FIG. 9.—Plan of the Temple of Denderah (from Lepsius), showing the absence of a pylon.

which could be given, was given from the outside. But although they were quite different in their aspects, they were quite similar in their objects. Some Egyptian temples took hundreds of years to build; the obelisks were all in single blocks like that on the Embankment, and all were brought for hundreds of miles down the Nile. A temple meant to the Egyptians a very serious thing indeed.

So much, then, for a general idea of an ancient temple.

Another point is very striking in these temples, notably in the chief one at Karnak.

From one end of the temple to the other we find the axis marked out by narrow apertures in the various pylons, and many walls with doors crossing the axis. There are 17 or 18 of these limiting apertures, and in the other temple which is back to this one we have pylons in exactly the same way limiting the light which falls into the Holy of Holies or the Sanctuary. This construction gives one a very definite impression that every part of the temple was built to subserve a special object, viz. to limit the sunlight which fell on its front into a narrow beam, and to carry it to the other extremity of the

temple—into the sanctuary—which extremity was always blocked. There is no case in which the beam of light can pass absolutely through the temple.

The idea is strengthened by considering the construction of the astronomical telescope. Although the Egyptians knew nothing about telescopes, it would seem that they had the same problem before them which we solve by a special arrangement in the modern telescope—they wanted to keep the light pure, and to lead it into their sanctuary, as we lead it to the eyepiece. To keep the light that passes into the eyepiece of a modern telescope pure, we

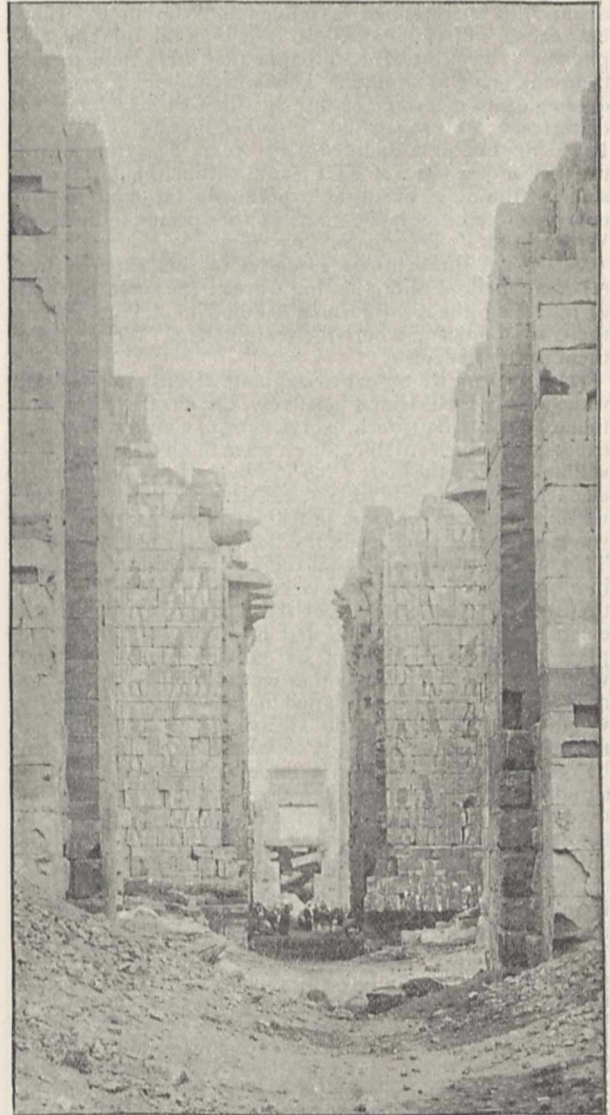


FIG. 10.—The axis of the Temple of Karnak, looking south east, from outside the north-west pylon (from a photograph by the author).

have between the object-glass and the eyepiece a series of what are called diaphragms; that is a series of rings right along the tube, the inner diameters of the rings being greatest close to the object-glass, and smallest close to the eyepiece; these diaphragms must so be made, that all the light from the object-glass shall fall upon the eyepiece, without loss, or reflection by the tube.

These apertures in the pylons and separating walls of Egyptian temples exactly represent the diaphragms in the modern telescope.

J. NORMAN LOCKYER.

(To be continued.)

HERTZ'S EXPERIMENTS.¹

II.

IN the last article, a general method of measuring the velocity at which a disturbance is propagated was described. It depended on being able to produce a regular succession of disturbances at equal intervals of time. These were made to measure their own velocity by reflecting them at an obstacle. Then, by the interference of the incident and reflected waves, a succession of loops and nodes are produced at intervals of half the distance a disturbance is propagated during the time between two disturbances. It is a general method applicable to any sort of disturbance that takes time to get from one place to another. It has been applied over and over again to measure the rate at which various kinds of disturbance are propagated in solids, liquids, and gases. It was applied in a modified form years ago, to measure the length of a wave of light; and, within the last year, some of the most beautiful experiments on photography ever described are applications of this principle by Herr Wiener and M. Lippmann.

There are three things essential to this experiment: (1) some method of originating waves; (2) some method of reflecting them; (3) some method of telling where there are loops and where there are nodes. We will take them in this order:—

(1) How can we expect to originate electric waves? If, when a body is electrified positively, the electric force due to it exists simultaneously everywhere, of course we cannot expect to produce anything like a wave of electric force travelling out from the body; but if, when a body is suddenly electrified, the electric force takes time to reach a place, we must suppose that it is propagated in some way as a wave of electric force from the body to the distant place. This, of course, assumes that there is a medium which is in some peculiar state when electric force exists in it, and that it is this peculiar state of the medium, which we call electric force, existing in it, that is propagated from one place to another. It must be carefully borne in mind what sort of a thing this is that we call the electric force at any place. It is not a good name—electric intensity would be a better one; but electric force has come so much into use, it is hardly to be expected that it can be eradicated now. Electric force at any place is measured by the mechanical force that would be exerted at the place if a unit quantity of electricity were there. It is not a force itself at all; it is only a description of the condition of the medium at the place which makes electricity there tend to move. The air near the earth is in such a condition that everything immersed in it tends to move away from the earth with a force of about 1·26 dynes for each cubic centimetre of the body, *i.e.* each cubic centimetre tends to move with a force of 1·26 dynes. Now the condition of the air that causes this is never described as volume force existing at the place, though we do describe the corresponding condition of the ether as electric force existing there; and as volume force existing would be a very objectionable description of the condition of the air when, being at different pressures at various levels, it tends to make bodies move with a force proportional to their volume, so electric force existing is a very objectionable description of the condition of the ether, whatever it is, that tends to make bodies move with a force in proportion to their electric charges. We know more about the structure of the air than we do about the ether. We know that the structure of the air that causes it to act in this way is that there are more molecules jumping about in each cubic centimetre near the earth than there are at a distance, and we do not know yet what the structure of the ether is that causes it to act in this remarkable way; but even though we do

not know the nature of the structure, we know some of its effects, by means of which we can measure it, and we can give it a name. Although we know very little indeed about the structure of a piece of stressed india-rubber, yet we can measure the amount of its stress at any place, and can call the india-rubber in this peculiar condition "stressed india-rubber." As a matter of fact, we know a great deal more about the peculiar condition of the ether that we describe as "electric force" existing than we do about the "stressed india-rubber"; and there is every reason to suppose that the structure of the ether is, out of all comparison, more simple than that of india-rubber.

When sound-waves travel through the air, they consist of compressions followed by rarefactions, and between them the pressure varies from point to point, so that here we have travelling forward a structure the same as that of the air near the earth, and waves of sound might be described as consisting of a succession of positive and negative "volume forces" travelling forward in the air: this form of expression would no doubt be objectionable, but still if all we knew about the properties of the air near the earth was that it tended to make bodies move away from the earth with a force proportional to their volume, it is quite likely that this condition of affairs near the earth might have been described as the existence of a "volume force" near the earth, and when it was discovered that this action was due to a medium, the air, it would have been quite natural to describe this state of the air as "volume force" existing in it: and then when waves of sound were observed it would be quite natural that they should be described as waves of "volume force," especially if the only way in which we could detect the presence of these waves was by observing the force exerted on bodies immersed in it, which was proportional to their volumes, and which we happen to know is really due to differences of pressure at neighbouring points in the air. We do not know what is the structure of the ether that causes it to exert force on electrified bodies, but we know of the existence of this property, and when it is in this state we say that "electric force" exists in it, and we have certain ways by which we can detect the existence of "electric force," one of which is the production of an electric current in a conductor, and the consequent electrification of the conductor, and if this is strong enough we can produce an electric spark between it and a neighbouring conductor. When a conductor is suddenly electrified, the structure of the ether which is described as electric force existing in it travels from its neighbourhood through the surrounding ether, and this is described as a wave of electric force travelling through the surrounding ether. It is desirable to be quite clear as to what is meant by the term a wave of electric force, and what we know about it. We know that it is a region of ether where its structure is the same as in the neighbourhood of electrified and some other bodies, and owing to which force is exerted on electrified bodies, and electric currents are produced in conductors.

We may, then, reasonably expect that, if it is possible to electrify a body alternately positively and negatively in rapid succession, there will be produced all round it waves of electric force—that is, if the electric force is propagated by, and is due to, a medium surrounding the electrified body, if electrification is a special state of the medium that fills the space between bodies.

(2) The next question is: How can we reflect these waves? In order to reflect a wave, we must interpose in its way some body that stops it. What sort of bodies stop electric force? Conductors are known to act as complete screens of electric force, so that a large conducting sheet would naturally be suggested as the best way to reflect waves of electric force. Reflection always occurs when there is a change in the nature of the medium, even though the change is not so great as to

¹ Continued from vol. xliii. p. 538.

stop the wave, and it has long been known that, besides the action of conductors as screens of electric force, different non-conductors act differently in reference to electric force by differing in specific inductive capacity. Hence we might expect non-conductors to reflect these waves, although the reflection would probably not be so intense from them as from conductors. Hence this question of how to reflect the waves is pretty easily solved. We are acting still on the supposition that there are waves at all. If electric force exist everywhere simultaneously, of course there will be no waves to reflect, and, consequently, no loops and nodes produced by the interference of the incident and reflected waves.

(3) The third problem is: How can we expect to detect where there are loops and where there are nodes? Recall the effects of electric force. It tends to move electrified bodies. If, then, an electrified body were placed in a loop, it would tend to vibrate up and down. This method may possibly be employed at some future time, and it may be part of the cause of photographic actions, for these have recently been conclusively proved to be due to electric force; but the alternations of electric force from positive to negative that have to be employed are so rapid that no body large enough to be easily visible and electrified to a reasonable extent could be expected to move sufficiently to be visibly disturbed. It is possible that we may find some way of detecting the vibrations hereby given to the electrified ions in an electrolyte; and it has recently been stated that waves originated electrically shake the elements in sensitive photographic films sufficiently to cause changes that can be developed. The other action of electric force is to produce an electric current in a conductor and a resultant electrification of the conductor. Two effects due to this action have actually been used to detect the existence of the wave of electric force sent out by a body alternately electrified positively and negatively. One of these is the heating of the conductor by the current. Several experimenters have directly or indirectly used this way of detecting the electric force. The other way, which has proved so far the most sensitive of all, has been to use the electrification of the conductor to cause a spark across an air-space. This is the method Hertz originally employed. *A priori*, one would not have expected it to be a delicate method at all. It takes very considerable electric forces to produce visible sparks. On the other hand, the time the force need last in order to produce a spark is something very small indeed, and hitherto it has not been possible to keep up the alternate electrifications for more than a minute fraction of a second, and this is the reason why other apparently more promising methods have failed to be as sensitive as the method of producing sparks. If two conductors be placed very close to one another in such a direction that the electric force is in the line joining them, their near surfaces will be oppositely electrified when the electric force acts on them, and we may expect that, if the force be great enough, and the surfaces near enough, an electric spark will pass from one to the other. This is roughly the arrangement used by Hertz to detect whether there are loops and nodes between the originator of the waves and the reflector.

Now arises the problem of how to electrify the body alternately positively and negatively with sufficient rapidity. How rapid is "with sufficient rapidity"? To answer this we must form some estimate of how rapidly we may expect the waves to be propagated. According to Maxwell's theory, they should go at the same rate as light, some 300 million of metres per second, and it is evident that if we are going to test Maxwell's theory we must make provision for sufficiently rapid electric vibrations to give some result if the waves are propagated at this enormous rate. The distance from a node to a node is half the distance a wave travels during

a vibration. If we can produce vibrations at the rate of 300 million per second, a wave would go 1 metre during a vibration, so that, with this enormous rate of alternation, the distance from node to node would be 50 cm. We might expect to be able to work on this scale very well, or even on ten times this scale, *i.e.* with alternations at the rate of 30 million per second, and 5 metres from node to node, but hardly on a much larger scale than this. It almost takes one's breath away to contemplate the production of vibrations of this enormous rapidity. Of course they are very much slower than those of light: these latter are more than a million times as rapid; but 300 million per second is enormously more rapid than any audible sound, about a thousand times as fast as the highest audible note. A short bar of metal vibrates longitudinally very fast, but it would have to be about the thousandth of a centimetre long, in order to vibrate at the required rate. It would be almost hopeless by mechanical means to produce electric alternations of this frequency. Fortunately there is an electric method of producing very rapid alternate electrifications. When a Leyden jar is discharged through a wire of small resistance, the self-induction of the current in this wire keeps the current running after the jar is discharged, and recharges it in the opposite direction, to immediately discharge back again, and so on through a series of alternations. This action is quite intelligible on the hypothesis that electrification consists in a strained condition of the ether, which relieves itself by means of the conductor. Just as a bent spring or other strained body, when allowed suddenly to relieve itself, relieves itself in a series of vibrations that gradually subside, similarly the strain of the ether relieves itself in a series of gradually subsiding vibrations. If the spring while relieving itself has to overcome frictional resistance, its vibrations will rapidly subside; and if the friction be sufficiently great, it will not vibrate at all, but will gradually subside into its position of equilibrium. In the same manner, if the resistance to the relief of the strain of the medium, which is offered by the conducting wire, be great, the vibrations will subside rapidly, and if the resistance of the wire be too great, there will not be any vibrations at all. Of course, quite independently of all frictional and viscous resistances, a vibrating spring, such as a tuning-fork that is producing sound-waves in the air which carry the energy of the fork away from it into the surrounding medium, will gradually vibrate less and less. In the same way, quite independently of the resistance of the conducting wire, we must expect that, if a discharging conductor produces electric waves, its vibrations must gradually subside owing to its energy being gradually transferred to the surrounding medium. As a consequence of this the time that a Leyden jar takes to discharge itself in this way may be very short indeed. It may perform a good many oscillations in this very short time, but then each oscillation takes a very very short time. To get some idea of what quantities we are dealing with, consider the rates of oscillation which would give wave-lengths that were short enough to be conveniently dealt with in laboratories. 300 million per second would give us waves one metre long; consider what is meant by 100 million per second. We may get some conception of it by calculating the time corresponding to 100 million seconds. It is more than 3 years and 2 months. The pendulum of a clock would have to oscillate 3 years and 2 months before it would have performed as many oscillations as we require to be performed in one second. The pendulum of a clock left to itself without weights or springs to drive it, and only given a single impulse, would practically cease to vibrate after it had performed 40 or 50 vibrations, unless it were very heavy, *i.e.* had a great store of energy or were very delicately suspended, and exposed only a small resistance to the air. A light pendulum would be stopped by com-

municating motion to the air after a very few vibrations. The case of a Leyden jar discharge is more like the case of a mass on a spring than the case of a pendulum, because in the cases of the Leyden jar there is nothing quite analogous to the way in which the earth pulls the pendulum: it is the elasticity of the ether that causes the electric currents in the Leyden jar discharge, just as it is the elasticity of the spring that causes the motion of the matter attached to it in the case of a mass vibrating on a spring. It is possible to push this analogy still further. Under what conditions would the spring vibrate most rapidly? When the spring was stiff and the mass small. What is meant by a spring being stiff? When a considerable force only bends it a little. This corresponds to a considerable electric force only electrifying the Leyden jar coatings a little, *i.e.* to the Leyden jar having a small capacity. We would consequently expect that the discharge of a Leyden jar with a small capacity would vibrate more rapidly than that of one with a large capacity, and this is the case. In order to make a Leyden jar of very small capacity we must have small conducting surfaces as far apart as possible, and two separate plates or knobs do very well. The second condition for rapid vibration was that the mass moved should be small. In the case of electric currents what keeps the current running after the plates have become discharged and recharges them again is the so-called self-induction of the current. It would be well to look upon it as magnetic energy stored up in the ether around the current, but whatever view is taken of it, it evidently corresponds to the mass moved, whose energy keeps it moving after the spring is unbent and rebends the spring again. Hence we may conclude that a small self-induction will favour rapidity of oscillation, and this is the case. To attain this we must make the distance the current has to run from plate to plate as short as possible. The smaller the plates and the shorter the connecting wire the more rapid the vibrations; in fact, the rapidity of vibration is directly proportional to the linear dimensions of the system, and for the most rapid vibrations two spherical knobs, one charged positively and the other negatively, and discharging directly from one to the other, have been used. Hertz in his original investigations used two plates about 40 cm. square, forming parts of the same plane, and separated by an interval of about 60 cm. Each plate was connected at the centre of the edge next the other plate with a wire about 30 cm. long, and terminating in a small brass knob. These knobs were within 2 or 3 mm. of one another, so that when one plate was charged positively and the other negatively they discharged to one another in a spark across this gap. An apparatus about this size would produce waves 10 or 12 metres long, and its rate of oscillation would be about 30 million per second. As the vibration actually produced by these oscillators seems to be very complex, the rate of oscillation can only be described as "about" so and so. In a subsequent investigation Hertz employed two elongated cylinders about 15 cm. long and about 3 cm. in diameter, terminated by knobs about 4 cm. in diameter, and discharging directly into one another. Such an oscillator produces waves from 60 to 70 cm. long, and, consequently, vibrations at the rate of between 400 and 500 million per second. Most other experimenters have used oscillators about the same dimensions as Hertz's larger apparatus, as the effects produced are more energetic; but many experiments, especially on refraction, require a smaller wave to be dealt with, unless all the apparatus used be on an enormous scale, such as could not be accommodated in any ordinary laboratory. When we are thus aiming at rapid rates of vibration, it must be recollected that we cannot at the same time expect many vibrations after each impulse. If we have a stiff spring with a small weight arranged so as to give a lot of its energy to the

surrounding medium, we cannot expect to have very much energy to deal with, nor many vibrations, and, as a matter of fact, we find that this is the case. The total duration of a spark of even a large Leyden jar is very small. Lord Rayleigh has recently illustrated this very beautifully by his photographs of falling drops and breaking bubbles. We cannot reasonably expect each spark to have more than from 10 to 20 effective oscillations, so that, even in the case of the slower oscillator, the total duration of the spark is not above a millionth of a second. It is very remarkable that the incandescent air, heated to incandescence by the spark, should cool as rapidly as it does, but there is conclusive evidence that it remains incandescent after the spark proper has ceased, and consequently lasts incandescent longer than the millionth of a second. What is seen as the white core of the spark may not last longer than the electric discharge itself, and certainly does not do so in the case of the comparatively very slowly oscillating sparks that have been analyzed into their component vibrations by photographing them on a moving plate. The incandescent air remaining in the path of such discharge is probably the conducting path through which the oscillating current rushes backwards and forwards. Once the air gap has been broken through, the character of the air gap as an opponent of the passage of electricity is completely changed. Before the air gap breaks down, it requires a considerable initial difference of electric pressure to start a current. Once it has been broken down, the electric current oscillates backwards and forwards across the incandescent air gap until the whole difference of electric pressure has subsided, showing that the broken air gap has become a conductor in which even the feeblest electric pressure is able to produce an electric current. If this were not so, Leyden jars would not be discharged by a single spark. All this is quite in accordance with what we know of air that is, or even has lately been, incandescent: such air conducts under the feeblest electric force. All this is most essential to the success of our oscillator. Only for this valuable property of air, that it gives way suddenly, and thenceforward offers but a feeble opposition to the rapidly alternating discharge, it would have been almost impossible to start these rapid oscillations. If we wish to start a tuning-fork vibrating, we must give it a sharp blow: it will not do to press its prongs together and then let them go slowly: we must apply a force which is short-lived in comparison with the period of vibration of the fork. It is necessary, then, that the air gap must break down in a time short compared with the rate of oscillation of the discharge; and when this is required to be at the rate of 400 million per second, it is evident how very remarkably suddenly the air gap breaks down. From the experiments themselves it seems as if any even minute roughnesses, dust, &c., on the discharging surface, interfered with this rapidity of breakdown: it seems as if the points spluttered out electricity and gradually broke down the air gap, for the vibrations originated are very feeble unless the discharging surfaces are kept highly polished: gilt brass knobs act admirably if kept polished up every ten minutes or so. One of the greatest desiderata in these experiments is some method of making sure that all the sparks should have the same character, and be all good ones.

(To be continued.)

THE ROYAL SOCIETY SELECTED CANDIDATES.

THE following fifteen candidates were selected on Thursday last (April 30), by the Council of the Royal Society, to be recommended for election into the Society. The ballot will take place on June 4, at 4 p.m. We print with the name of each candidate the statement of his qualifications.

WILLIAM ANDERSON,

V.-P. Inst. M.E. M.I.C.E. Consulting Engineer, Royal Agricultural Society of England. Pupil of the late Sir William Fairbairn, F.R.S. Member of the firm of Messrs. Courtney and Stephens, Engineers, of Dublin, from 1855 to 1864. President, in 1863, of the Inst. of Civil Engineers of Ireland, to which Society he communicated important papers:—"On the Theory of Braced Girders"; "The Strength of Railway Bridges of Small Span, and the Cross-beams of Large Bridges;" and other subjects. Between 1872 and 1885, communicated many important papers to the Inst. of Civil Engineers, e.g., "Experiments on Sugar Manufacture, in Upper Egypt, by the Sulphurous Acid Process;" "Experiments and Observations on the Emission of Heat by Hot-water Pipes;" and "Purification of Water on the Large Scale by Agitation with Iron" (being a process successfully elaborated by him, and applied at the Antwerp Waterworks, &c). Received the Telford Medal and the James Watt Gold Medal of the Inst. C.E. Author of a Lecture on "The Generation of Steam," being one of the "Heat Series" of Special Lectures delivered at the Inst. C.E.; of a Text-book on "The Conversion of Heat into Useful Work," being the substance of a course of Lectures delivered at the Society of Arts under the "Howard Trust"; of a paper on "New Applications of the Mechanical Properties of Cork," communicated as a Lecture to the Royal Institution; and of various papers communicated to the Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, the Royal Agricultural Society, &c. Distinguished for the ability with which he has applied his intimate knowledge of the science of heat, and other cognate sciences, to the practical requirements of the engineer.

FREDERICK ORPEN BOWER, D.Sc. (Camb.),

F.L.S., F.R.S.E. Regius Professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow. Distinguished for his researches in histological and morphological botany. Author (in conjunction with Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S.) of "A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany," and of the following papers, amongst others:—"On the Development of the Conceptacle in Fucaceae" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1879); "On the Germination of *Welwitschia*" (*ibid.*, 1880); "On the Further Development of *Welwitschia*" (*ibid.*, 1881); "On the Germination and Embryogeny of *Gneum Gneumon*" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1882); "On the Structure of the Stem of *Rhynchospetalum montanum*" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, 1883); "On the Comparative Morphology of the Leaf in Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1884); "On the Apex of the Root of *Osmunda* and *Toiaia*" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, 1884); "On Apospory in Ferns" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, 1884); "On the Development and Morphology of *Phylloglossum Drummondii*" (*Phil. Trans.*, 1885); "On Apospory and Allied Phenomena" (*Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1887); "On the Limits of the Use of the Terms Phyllome and Caulome" (*Annals of Bot.*, 1887); "On the Modes of Climbing in the Genus *Calamus*" (*ibid.*); "On some Normal and Abnormal Developments of the Oophyte in Trichomanes" (*ibid.*); "*Humboldtia laurifolia* as a Myrmekophilous Plant" (*Trans. Phil. Soc. Glasg.*); "The Comparative Examination of the Meristems of Ferns as a Phylogenetic Study" (*Annals of Bot.*, 1889); "On the Morphology of the Leaf of *Nepenthes*" (*ibid.*); "On Antithetic as distinct from Homologous Alternation of Generations in Plants" (*ibid.*, 1890). Translator (in conjunction with Dr. D. H. Scott) of "Comparative Anatomy of the Phanerogams and Ferns," by Anton de Bary (Clarendon Press, 1884).

SIR JOHN CONROY, Bart., M.A.,

F.C.S. Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Keble College, Oxford. An assiduous Student of Experimental Science, and author of the following papers:—"On the Dioxides of Calcium and Strontium" (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 1873); "On the Polarization of Light by Crystals of Iodine" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1876); "Absorption-Spectra of Iodine" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1876); "On the Light reflected by Potassium Permanganate" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1878); "The Distribution of Heat in the Visible Spectrum" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1879); "Experiments on Metallic Reflexion" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1871, 1879, 1883).

DANIEL JOHN CUNNINGHAM, M.D. (Edin.),

M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.S.I., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Dublin. Distinguished both as a

teacher and original inquirer. Examiner in Anatomy in the Universities of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy. Vice-Pres. Zoological Society, Ireland. Vice-Pres. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Author of numerous anatomical memoirs in journals and publications of scientific societies. More especially may be mentioned—"Report on the Anatomy of the Marsupialia" (*Challenger Report*, Part 16); "The Lumbar Curve in Man and Apes," forming Cunningham Memoir, No. 2, published by the Royal Irish Academy, 1886; "The Spinal Nervous System of the Porpoise and Dolphin" (*Journ. Anat. Physiol.*, 1876). Author of a Text-book of Practical Anatomy.

GEORGE MERCER DAWSON, D.Sc.,

F.G.S., A.R.S.M., F.R.S.C. Assistant Director, Geological Survey of Canada. Much important and valuable work, more especially in geology and ethnology, as in the following summary statement. During his thirteen years of service on the Geol. Survey (Canada) has been chiefly engaged in working out the Geology of the North-West Territory and British Columbia. Placed in charge of the Yukon Expedition, 1887. Author of numerous papers, chiefly geological, but including geographical, ethnological, and other observations, published in the *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, *Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, *Canadian Naturalist*, &c. These deal more especially with the superficial geology of the regions explored, but some describe Foraminifera and other microscopic organisms. Author of fifteen reports published by the Geological Survey of Canada, and joint author (with Dr. Selwyn) of a Descriptive Sketch of the Physical Geography and Geology of Canada, and (with Dr. W. F. Tolmie) of Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia.

EDWIN BAILEY ELLIOTT, M.A.,

Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Vice-President of the London Mathematical Society. Mathematical Lecturer of Queen's and Corpus Christi Colleges. Distinguished as a Mathematician and original investigator in various branches of mathematical research. Author of the following papers:—"Generalization of Prevost and Lhuillier's Theorem in Chances" (*Ed. Times*, vol. xxxv.); "On Normals to Envelopes" (*Mess. of Math.*, vol. ix. p. 85); "On Multiple Definite Integrals" (*Lond. Math. Soc. Proc.*, vol. viii., pp. 35, 146); "Kinematics on a Sphere" (*ibid.*, vol. xii., p. 47); "Multiple Frullian Integrals" (*ibid.*, vol. xv., p. 12); "Small Motions of Systems with One Degree of Freedom" (*Mess. of Math.*, vol. xv., p. 38); "The Linear Partial Differential Equations satisfied by Pure Ternary Reciprocants" (*Lond. Math. Soc. Proc.*, vol. xviii., p. 142); "On the Interchange of the Variables in certain Linear Differential Operators" (*Abstract, Roy. Soc. Proc.*, vol. xvi., p. 358 [ordered to be printed in the *Phil. Trans.*]); and eighteen other papers printed in the London Mathematical Society's Proceedings and elsewhere between the years 1875 and 1890.

PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, B.Sc.,

A.R.S.M., Ph.D. Professor of Chemistry. Formerly Senior Demonstrator in the Chemical Laboratory of the Normal Schools of Science, South Kensington. Author of upwards of twenty original papers in the *Phil. Trans.* and *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, in the *Journals of the Chem. Soc.*, and the *Soc. of Chem. Industry*, &c. Known for his researches on Bacteriology and on the Chemical Aspects of Fermentation.

PERCY C. GILCHRIST,

A.R.S.M. Metallurgist. Distinguished as a Metallurgist, especially in connection with the manufacture of iron and steel. In association with the late Mr. S. G. Thomas he greatly advanced metallurgical practice by the introduction of a process which enables iron to be dephosphorized on a large scale. The process, which is known as the "Basic" process, possesses more than national importance, and its value has been universally recognized. It has further been shown that the slag, which is a product of the Basic process, contains phosphorus in a form which can be readily assimilated by vegetation. One result of his metallurgical work has thus been to substantially benefit agriculture, as more than half a million tons of basic slag are now used annually as a fertilizer. He is the author of numerous papers published in the *Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute* and elsewhere.

WILLIAM DOBINSON HALLIBURTON, M.D., B.Sc.,

Assistant Professor of Physiology in University College, London. Has during the past four years devoted his entire time to research work in, and teaching of Physiology, especially the chemical side of that science. Has published the following, among other communications:—"On the Proteids of Serum" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, and *Journ. of Physiol.*, 1884); "On the Chemical Composition of Invertebrate Cartilage" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1885, and *Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*); "On the Blood of Crustacea" (*Journ. of Physiol.*, 1885, and in a Report to the Scottish Fisheries Board); "On Hæmoglobin and Methæmoglobin Crystals" (*Brit. Med. Journ.*, 1886, and *Proc. Physiol. Soc.*); "On the Blood-proteids of Lower Vertebrates" (*Journ. of Physiol.*, 1886); "On the Coagulation of Myosin" (*Prelim. Communication to Physiol. Soc.*, 1887).

OLIVER HEAVISIDE,

Learned in the science of electro-magnetism, having applied higher mathematics with power and success to the developments of Maxwell's theory of electro-magnetic wave propagation, and having extended our knowledge of facts and principles in several directions and into great detail. He is the author of the following papers among many others:—"On Electro-magnetic Induction and its Propagation" (48 parts, 1885-87, in the *Electrician*); "The Induction of Currents in Cores" (15 parts, 1884-85); "Some Electrostatic and Magnetic Problems" (5 parts, 1883); "Current Energy" (19 parts, 1883-84); "On the Electro-magnetic Effects due to the Motion of Electrification through a Dielectric" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1889); "The General Solution of Maxwell's Equations" (*Phil. Mag.*); "On Electro-magnetic Waves" (6 parts, *Phil. Mag.*, 1888); "On Resistance and Conductance Operators" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1887); "On the Self-induction of Wires" (7 parts, *Phil. Mag.*, 1886-87); "On the Electro-magnetic Wave Surface" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1885); "On the Electro-magnetic Effect of a Moving Charge"; "The Deflection of an Electro-magnetic Wave by Motion of the Medium"; "On the Working of Cells with Condensers" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1874); "On the Extra Current" (1876); "On the Speed of Signalling through Heterogeneous Telegraph Circuits" (*ibid.*, 1877); "On the Effect of Faults on the Speed of Working Cables"; "On Electro-magnets" (*Journ. Soc. Tel. Eng.*); "On Induction between Parallel Wires" (*ibid.*).

JOHN EDWARD MARR, M.A. (Cantab.),

F.G.S. Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge, and University-Lecturer in Geology. First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1878; Sedgwick Prizeman, 1883; Examiner for the Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1886-87. Secretary of the Geological Society, 1888. Author of the following:—"Fossiliferous Cambrian Slates near Carnarvon" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1876); "On Phosphatized Carbonate of Lime at Cave Ha" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1876); "On some well-defined Life-zones in the lower part of the Silurian of the Lake District" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1878); "On the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks of the Dee Valley" (*ibid.*, 1880); "On the Pre-Devonian Rocks of Bohemia" (*ibid.*, 1880); "On some Sections of the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of the Craven District" (*Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc.*, 1882, and *Brit. Assoc.*, 1881); "The Classification of the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1881); "On the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks of Scandinavia" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1882); "Origin of the Archaean Rocks" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1883); "The Classification of the Cambrian and Silurian Rocks" (*Sedgwick Prize Essay*, 8vo, Cambridge, 1883); "The Earth History of the Remote Past compared with that of Recent Times" (8vo, Cambridge, 1886); "The Lower Palæozoic Rocks near Settle" (*Geol. Mag.*, 1887); "The Work of Ice Sheets" (*ibid.*); "Glacial Deposits of Sudbury" (*ibid.*); "On some Effects of Pressure on the Devonian Sedimentary Rocks of North Devon" (*ibid.*, 1888); "The Lower Palæozoic Rocks of the Fichtelgebirge" (*ibid.*, 1889); "The Metamorphism of the Skiddaw Slates" (*Brit. Assoc.*, 1889). Joint-papers:—"The Lower Palæozoic Rocks of the Neighbourhood of Haverfordwest" (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, 1885); "The Stockdale Shales" (*ibid.*, 1888).

LUDWIG MOND,

F.I.C. President of the Society of Chemical Industry, V.-P. Chem.Soc. Distinguished technical chemist and inventor. Has

NO. 1123, VOL. 44]

made important additions to chemical industrial processes and products, especially with reference to the alkali industry, having improved the mode of manufacture of carbonate of soda, caustic soda, hydrochloric acid, chlorine, ammoniacal products, and gas generating furnaces, &c. In 1863 he developed what is known as the "Mond Process of Sulphur Recovery from Alkali Waste," and has since that date devoted himself to the introduction and development of the ammonia soda process of alkali manufacture into England. Author of various papers in *Rept. Brit. Assoc.*, *Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind.*

WILLIAM NAPIER SHAW, M.A.,

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Was nominated by Lord Rayleigh as one of the Demonstrators of Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge. He held that position from 1880 to 1887, and he has since continued his connection with the Laboratory as University Lecturer in Physics. His knowledge of the manner in which the teaching of Physics is conducted in the great German Universities (acquired at Berlin under Helmholtz) enabled him to bear an important part in the organization of the laboratory. A considerable part of the success of the Cambridge School of Physics is due to his exertions, backed by his knowledge of Physics. Author of numerous books and papers, of which the following are especially worthy of notice:—"Practical Physics" (jointly with Mr. Glazebrook), Longmans, 1885; "Practical Work in the Cavendish Laboratory," University Press, 1886; "Faraday's Law of Electrolysis with reference to Silver and Copper," *Rept. Brit. Assoc.*, 1886; "Electrolysis" and "Pyrometer," *Encyc. Brit.*; "On Vaporimeters," &c., *Rept. to the Meteorol. Council*, 1884; "On Hygrometric Methods, Part I.," *Rept. to the Meteorol. Council*, printed in *Phil. Trans.*

SILVANUS PHILLIPS THOMPSON, D.Sc. (Lond.),

Principal and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; formerly Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol. Author of many papers published in the *Proceedings*, &c., Royal Society, Physical Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Society of Arts, and British Association, including the following:—"The Theory of the Magnetic Balance" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1884); "Electro-deposition of Alloys" (*ibid.*, 1887); "Subjective Interference of Sound" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1887); "Opacity of Tourmaline Crystals" (*ibid.*, 1881); "The Meaning of the Constant in Bernoulli's Law of the Lifting Power of Magnets" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1888); "Development of the Mercurial Air Pump" (*Journ. Soc. Arts*, 1887); "The Influence Machine from 1788 to 1888" (*Journ. Soc. Electr. Engin.*, 1888). Author of a treatise on "Dynamo-Electric Machinery" (3rd edit., 1888), and of an elementary text-book of Electricity and Magnetism (43rd thousand, 1889), which has gone through many English and several foreign editions. Originator of improvements in polarizing prisms, in the method of adjusting resistance coils, and in sundry electrical apparatus. Member of Council of the Physical Society, and of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Distinguished for his acquaintance with the science of electricity, more particularly in its experimental and technical aspects.

THOMAS HENRY TIZARD, Staff-Commander, R.N.,
H.M.S. Triton,

F.R.G.S. Distinguished as a Hydrographical Surveyor and Marine Meteorologist. Has been employed for 25 years in the Naval Surveying Service. In China, Mediterranean, and Red Seas, 1862-72. Senior Assistant-Surveyor in the *Challenger Expedition*, 1872-76. Prepared the reports on the sea temperatures, and on the meteorological observations obtained under his own superintendence during the voyage (*Challenger Report*, vol. ii.); Joint Author of vol. i. *Challenger Report*, contributing the hydrographical portion of the Narrative of the Voyage. Has since served for nine years in charge of surveys on the coasts of the United Kingdom; now employed in command of H.M.S. Triton. Has contributed a paper to the Royal Society on the exploration of the Faeroe Channel (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, vol. xxxv. pp. 202-26; and on the meteorology of Japan, to the Meteorological Council (Official Publication, No. 28).

THE ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH IN
FRANCE.

AT the meeting of the Paris Academy of Sciences on April 27, the Secretary read the following extract from the will of the late M. Cahours:—

"I have frequently had the opportunity of observing, in the course of my scientific career, that many young men, distinguished and endowed with real talent for science, saw themselves obliged to abandon it because at the beginning they found no efficacious help which provided them with the first necessities of life and allowed them to devote themselves exclusively to scientific studies.

"With the object of encouraging such young workers, who for the want of sufficient resources find themselves powerless to finish works in course of execution, and in remembrance of my beloved children, who also would walk in a scientific path at the moment when death takes me from them, I bequeath to the Academy of Sciences, which has done me the honour to admit me into its fraternity, a sum of one hundred thousand francs.

"I desire that the interest of this sum may be distributed every year by way of encouragement to any young men who have made themselves known by some interesting works, and more particularly by chemical researches.

"In order to assure this preference, independently of the express recommendation that I make here to my successors, I wish that, during at least twenty-five years after the commencement of the interest payable to the Academy, three members at least of the Chemistry Section may take part each year in a Commission of five members charged by the Academy to distribute the prizes. I express further the formal desire that this choice should fall, as far as possible, on young men without fortune not having salaried offices, and who, from the want of a sufficient situation, would find themselves without the possibility of following up their researches.

"These pecuniary encouragements ought to be given during several years to the same young men, if the Commission thinks that their productions have a value which permits such a favour.

"Nevertheless, in order that the largest number of young workers may participate in the legacy I institute, I desire that the encouragements may cease at the time when the young *savants* who have enjoyed them obtain sufficiently remunerative positions."

M. Janssen then made the following remarks:—

"The legacy which has been made to the Academy, by our very eminent and very regretted *confère*, appears to me to have considerable import not only by its importance, but especially by the way that it opens, and the example that it affords, to all those who hereafter may desire to encourage the sciences by their liberality.

"M. Cahours, whose sure judgment and long experience enabled him to know the most urgent necessities of science, had, like most of us, become convinced of the necessity of introducing a new form in the institution of scientific recompenses.

"Our prizes will always continue to meet a great and noble necessity; their value, the difficulty of obtaining them, and the *éclat* they take from the illustriousness of the body which awards them, will make them always the highest and most envied of recompenses.

"But the value, also, of the works it is necessary to produce in order to lay claim to them prohibits the research to beginners. It is a field that is only accessible to matured talents.

"But, besides those *savants* who have already an assured career, there are many young men endowed with precious aptitudes, and directed by their inclination to pure science, but turned very often from this envied career by the difficulties of existence, and taking with regret a direction giving more immediate results. And yet, how many among them possess talents which, if well cultivated, might do honour and good to science!

"We must say, however, that it is in leaving their studies that those who wish to devote themselves to pure science experience the most difficult trials, and these difficulties are increased every day by the very rapid advance of the exigencies of life.

"We must find a prompt remedy for this state of things if we do not wish to see the end of the recruitment of science.

"This truth, however, is beginning to be generally felt. The Government has already created institutions, scholarships, and encouragements, which partly meet the necessity. Some generous donors are also working in this manner. I will mention especially the noble foundation of Mdlle. Dosne, in accordance with whose intentions a hall is at this moment being built, where young men, having shown distinguished aptitudes for high administration, the bar, or history, will receive for three years all the means of carrying on high and peaceful studies.

"Let us say, then, plainly, and in speaking thus we only feebly echo the expressions of the most illustrious members of the Academy, that it is by following the way so nobly opened by Cahours that the interests and prospects of science will be most efficaciously served."

NOTES.

A SPECIAL meeting of the Physical Society of London will be held at Cambridge on Saturday, May 9. The members will leave Liverpool Street at 11 a.m., and on arrival at Cambridge will become the guests of the Cambridge members. The meeting will be held in the Cavendish Laboratory at 2.30. The following communications will be read: some experiments on the electric discharge in vacuum-tubes, by Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.; some experiments on ionic velocities, by Mr. W. C. D. Whetham; on the resistance of some mercury standards, by Mr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S.; on an apparatus for measuring the compressibility of liquids, by Mr. S. Skinner; some measurements with the pneumatic bridge, by Mr. W. N. Shaw. After the meeting members will have an opportunity of seeing the Cavendish Laboratory and other University Laboratories.

THE annual meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute began yesterday, and will continue to-day and to-morrow. It is being held as usual at the Institution of Civil Engineers in Great George Street.

A VALUABLE bequest has been made to the Department of Science and Art by the late Miss Marshall, of 92 Warwick Gardens, Kensington. In addition to a large number of scientific books and instruments which are left for the use of students, a sum of £1000 is bequeathed for the founding of scholarships, or for application in any other way that may be considered best for the advancement of biological science.

THE Queen has approved the appointment of Lord Derby to be Chancellor of the University of London, in the room of the late Lord Granville.

THE death of Prof. Joseph Leidy, in his sixty-eighth year, is announced. He was Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania and of Natural History in Swarthmore College; President of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia; and Director of the Department of Biology in the University. In a future number we shall give some account of his services to science.

A REUTER'S telegram from New York, dated May 1, announces the death, at Berkeley, California, of Prof. John Le Conte, brother of Mr. Joseph Le Conte, formerly professor of geology and natural history in the University of California.

WE regret to have to announce the death of Captain Cecilio Pujazon, the Director of the Marine Observatory of San Fernando, near Cadiz. He died on April 15, in his fifty-seventh year. Captain Pujazon was well known to the members of the Eclipse Expedition of 1870, who formed the Cadiz party. He came to London to the Conference on Marine Meteorology in 1874.

IN answer to a question put by Mr. H. Fowler in the House of Commons on Monday, Sir W. Hart Dyke said that from the returns already received, in answer to a circular issued by the

Science and Art Department at the end of March last, it appeared that of the fifty county councils and sixty county boroughs in England, sixteen of the former and twenty-five of the latter had already decided to apply the whole of their share of the residue under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act of 1890 to science and art and technical education. Nine county councils and two county boroughs had made grants varying from "nearly the whole" to a smaller proportion of their share to the same purpose. Twelve county councils and seven county boroughs had the matter under consideration; that is to say, they had appointed committees, and in many cases the committees had recommended the allocation of the whole or the greater part of the residue fund to technical instruction, but their reports had not yet been confirmed by the county or borough councils. With regard to Wales, the question was complicated by the fact that the Welsh Intermediate Education Act included technical instruction, but it appeared that four county councils and one county borough had applied the whole of their share of the residue under the Intermediate Education Act; while two county councils and one county borough had divided their quota between that Act and the Technical Instruction Act. The remaining six county councils had either made no return, or else had the matter under consideration.

THE Council of University College, Bangor, having resolved to make provision in the physical department (Prof. A. Gray) for the study of applied electricity, an 8 horse-power (nominal) compound engine, working up to 24 horse-power, has just been installed by Messrs. Robey and Co., Lincoln. On Saturday last a satisfactory trial of the engine and boiler was made. The equipment includes a special educational Victoria dynamo (capable of being converted at will into a shunt, compound-wound, or series dynamo, without impairing its usefulness for general work), by the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., an alternating dynamo, and a large secondary battery. The electrical measuring instruments are of the latest design, and include a fine composite balance, and electrostatic voltmeter of Sir William Thomson's invention. The equipment forms a valuable addition to the resources of the College for the teaching of pure and applied physical science, and will render it possible to give a very complete course of instruction in electrical engineering, as well as in the general theory of electricity.

THE Philosophical Society of Berlin offers a prize of 1000 marks for the best essay on the relation of philosophy to the empirical science of nature. The essays may be written in German, French, English, or Latin, and must be sent in before April 1, 1893.

THE Italian Meteorological Society has celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary by erecting a memorial tablet in the mediæval castle of Turin. The founder of the Society, Father Denza, and various notabilities and ladies were present. Father Denza gave a *résumé* of the history of the Society, which now possesses no less than 250 observatories and stations. The ceremony was terminated by the transmission of a telegram to the King, as Honorary President of the Society.

THE Chief Signal Officer of the United States has published Part III. of "Bibliography of Meteorology," comprising titles relating to the general motions of the atmosphere, or "winds," while the important division of "storms" is being prepared for issue as Part IV. The present volume, like its predecessors, is a lithographic reproduction of a copy prepared by means of a type-writer, as funds were not forthcoming for printing the work, and it contains a total of 2000 titles of books and papers dating from the origin of printing to the close of 1881, with a supplement to the close of 1889, and an author index. The work is quite unique, and will be an invaluable aid to the study of the subject treated of.

AN account of the Birmingham School of Medicine, written originally for the information of those members of the medical profession who attended the Birmingham meeting of the British Association in 1890, has now been published separately. The authors are Dr. B. C. A. Windle and Mr. W. Hillhouse. Their intention is to show—and this they do most effectually—that the centre of the Midland district possesses one of the best equipped schools of medicine in the provinces. The interest of the descriptions is greatly increased by reproductions of some photographs.

A Fish and Game Commission, taking evidence on behalf of the Ontario Government, has received many complaints as to the destruction of deer and other depredations by wolves; and all the witnesses agree that the present bounty of £1 paid for each wolf killed should be raised to £2 10s. or £3. It has also been shown that, if the game laws are not more strictly enforced, many birds and fur-bearing animals will probably be exterminated.

THE preliminary returns of the recent census operations in India show that the population in British territory is 220,400,000, as against 198,655,600 in the former census, an increase of nearly 22,000,000. The Feudatory States, omitting incomplete returns, which may be taken at about 90,000, have a population of 61,410,000, making a total of 281,900,000, as against 250,700,000 for the same areas at the last census. The returns give Bombay 805,000, Madras 449,000, Calcutta municipal area and port 674,000, and including the suburbs Howrah and Bally, 969,000. At the last census the total for the same area was 847,000. Calcutta municipal area shows an increase of 92,000, and Howrah and Bally an increase of 24,000. The returns from Burmah show that the population of the whole country, excluding the Shan States, is 7,507,063, or 48·8 persons to the square mile. The population of Lower Burmah alone is 4,526,432, or an increase of about 790,000 since 1881.

THE Boston Society of Natural History has issued a pamphlet announcing the completion of the general plans for the formation of zoological gardens and aquaria in Boston, and appealing to the American public for support. The pamphlet is prettily printed and illustrated, and sets forth very effectively the arguments which may be advanced in favour of the scheme.

THE new number of the Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society contains a full report of the Dahlia Conference, held at the Chiswick Gardens on September 23 last; and of the Grape Conference, held in the same Gardens on September 24. The number also contains valuable papers on various other subjects interesting to horticulturists.

THE Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, have issued an interesting and instructive Report, by Mr. E. C. Cotes, on the locust of North-Western India (*Acridium peregrinum*). The Report sums up the results of an investigation conducted in the entomological section of the Museum. It seems to be established that most of the flights of this locust issue from the region of sand-hills in Western Rajputana. Others, however, invade India from breeding-grounds which probably lie along the Suliman Range, or even, perhaps, in some cases, beyond India's western frontier, in the sandy deserts of Baluchistan, Southern Afghanistan, and Persia, though the reports received from these regions, Mr. Cotes says, are so fragmentary that no very definite conclusions can be formed from them.

THE *New Zealand Journal of Science*, the publication of which was suspended in 1885, has been revived. The first two numbers of the new issue have been sent to us, and if the same general level of excellence can be maintained in future numbers, there ought to be no doubt as to the success of the enterprise. The following are among the papers: on the history of the

Kiwi, by Prof. T. J. Parker; on the breeding habits of the European sparrow in New Zealand, by T. W. Kirk; the humble-bee in New Zealand, by G. M. Thomson; some notes on the occurrence of the trap-door spider at Lyttelton, by R. M. Laing; on the discovery of the nickel-iron alloy Awaruite, by Prof. G. H. F. Ulrich.

IN the paper on the humble-bee in New Zealand, Mr. Thomson says that, wishing to find how far these insects are adapting themselves to new flowers in the colony, he has for a considerable time kept a record of the flowers they visit and of those they leave alone. He has noticed them on many species of introduced plants which they never appear to visit in Europe. They seldom approach white flowers; and, with two exceptions, he has never heard of their visiting the flowers of indigenous plants. The exceptions are *Fuchsia excorticata* and the Ngaio (*Myoporum laetum*).

MESSRS. R. ETHERIDGE, JUN., AND MR. A. SIDNEY OLLIFF have produced in common a paper which forms a valuable addition to the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of New South Wales. The title is "The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales."

MESSRS. BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, AND COX publish a second edition of Dr. Thomas Dutton's practical treatise on "Sea-Sickness." Sensible readers will at once be favourably impressed by the author's statement that there is "no absolute specific" for this distressing malady.

MESSRS. CASSELL AND CO. have issued Part 31 of their "New Popular Educator," which will be completed in 48 parts. Besides illustrations in the text, there is a carefully prepared page representing coloured reactions characteristic of certain metals, &c.

MR. T. H. CORNISH, of Penzance, has a note in the current number of the *Zoologist* on some remarkably large catches of fish on the Cornish coast. On March 18 last, 12,000 grey mullet, *Mugil capito*, were captured, by means of a draw-seine, by the fishermen of Sennen Cove, at Whitsand Bay, Land's End. The fish were of fine quality, one being brought to Mr. Cornish which measured 2 feet in length, 1 foot 3 inches in girth, and weighed 6 pounds 10 ounces. On the 31st of the same month a Lowestoft mackerel driver, fishing some leagues south-west of the Lizard, took 48,000 mackerel. No such catch of mackerel, for one night's fishing, had ever been heard of before at Penzance, and what makes it more extraordinary, says Mr. Cornish, is that it should have taken place in March, when the catches usually average a few hundreds only. Later on in the season, in the fishing west of Scilly, 20,000 to 25,000 is regarded as a heavy catch. The catch sold for £360.

WITH reference to our note (vol. xliii. p. 521) on an award made by the Japanese Government to Dr. Shohei Tanaka for "the invention of a new musical instrument," Mr. J. W. Goundry, of Gosforth, Newcastle, writes to us that over twenty years ago he patented an arrangement for giving enharmonic intervals in all keys on the ordinary unaltered keyboard, and that he has had both an organ of 31, and a harmonium of 36, sounds per octave, playing Bach's fugues and Handel's choruses, &c., on the system. He claims that, although his patents were very crude and imperfect, they contain at least the germ of a complete solution of the problem of reconciling just intonation with the ordinary manual. "They embody a system of sounds," he says, "which I believe to be theoretically the truest and practically the simplest possible, and which has nowhere else been described."

AMMONIUM sulphovanadate, $(NH_4)_2VS_4$, has been isolated in large crystals by Drs. Krüss and Ohnmais, and an account of their work, which also includes the preparation of several other

sulpho-salts of vanadium, will be found in the latest number of *Liebig's Annalen*. It is well known that when ammoniacal solutions of vanadates are treated with sulphuretted hydrogen a magnificent purple colouration is produced, presumably due to the formation of sulpho-salts. It has not been found possible, however, to obtain such salts by crystallization *in vacuo*. The method of obtaining the ammonium salt now described is as follows:—A stream of sulphuretted hydrogen is led into an ice-cold saturated solution of ammonium metavanadate, NH_4VO_3 , in the strongest ammonia. The immediate effect is to produce the violet-red colour, but the colouration soon disappears and a brown solid is precipitated. On continuing the passage of the gas this precipitate slowly redissolves with production again of the deep violet colour. When the re-solution of the precipitate is almost complete the liquid is filtered, and sulphuretted hydrogen again led through the solution. In a short time crystals commence to separate, when the current of gas is stopped and the liquid left to crystallize in a closed vessel. The crystals thus obtained consist of opaque rhombic prisms very much resembling in appearance those of potassium permanganate. The faces are very brilliant and reflect a steel bluish-violet colour with a greenish tint when the reflection is received at a certain angle. They may be washed with absolute alcohol and afterwards with ether, and finally dried *in vacuo*. The mother liquors from the first crystallizations deposit magnificent crystals on being allowed to stand some weeks. The substance may be much more quickly obtained and in larger quantity by substituting either potassium or sodium vanadates for the ammonium vanadate used in the above mode of preparation, as these salts are much more soluble in ammonia than ammonium vanadate. It is somewhat remarkable that in this case pure ammonium sulphovanadate should be obtained, no potassium or sodium sulpho-salts being ever found in the product. The crystals of ammonium sulphovanadate are permanent in dry air, but are slowly decomposed with evolution of sulphuretted hydrogen in moist air. They are readily soluble in water, forming a solution which is coloured intensely violet even when very dilute. A solution containing only one part of the salt in 100,000 parts of water still possesses a beautiful rose-red colour. After a short time this solution decomposes, sulphuretted hydrogen being liberated and the colour changing to brown. When a freshly prepared solution is added to a solution of a salt of the alkaline earthy metals, no precipitate is produced, owing to the solubility of the sulphovanadates of these metals. But in the case of calcium a remarkable deepening of the violet colour is produced. If, for instance, a little calcium chloride is added to a dilute solution possessing a just perceptible rose tint, the colour becomes immediately deep violet, owing to the extreme tinctorial power of the calcium salt.

IN our note in vol. xliii. p. 592, upon the preparation among other silicon compounds of silicon chloro-tribromide, $SiClBr_3$, by M. Besson, it was stated that this substance had not been hitherto prepared. We wish to correct this statement. Silicon chloro-tribromide was prepared by Prof. Emerson Reynolds in 1887, and a descriptive note of the work was given in *NATURE* at the time (vol. xxxvi. p. 137).

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Rhesus Monkey (*Macacus rhesus* ♀) from India, presented by Mrs. Emily Palmer; two Brazilian Caracaras (*Polyborus brasiliensis*) from Terra del Fuego, a Turkey Buzzard (*Cathartes aura*) from the Falkland Islands, presented by Mr. F. E. Cobb, C.M.Z.S.; two Herring Gulls (*Larus argentatus*), British, presented by Mrs. Attenborough; a Pine Grosbeak (*Pinicola enucleator*), British, presented by Mr. W. H. St. Quintin; a Bennet's Wallaby (*Halmaturus bennetti* ♂) from Tasmania, two Diamond Snakes (*Morelia spilotes*) from Australia, deposited; two Tasmanian Wolves (*Thylacinus*

cyanocephalus ♂ ♀), three Ursine Dasyures (*Dasyurus ursinus* ♂ ♀ ♀) from Tasmania, two Brush Turkeys (*Talegalla lathamii* ♂ ♀), four Australian Wild Ducks (*Anas superciliosa*) from Australia, received in exchange; a Black Lemur (*Lemur macaco*), two Persian Gazelles (*Gasella subgutturosa*), born in the Gardens.

THE INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

ON the evenings of Thursday and Friday of last week, the 30th ult. and the 1st inst., the Institution of Mechanical Engineers held an ordinary general meeting; the President, Mr. Joseph Tomlinson, occupying the chair. There was an attendance of members somewhat in excess of that which is usual at the ordinary meetings of this Institution. There were two items on the programme—namely, a paper on Lancashire boilers, and a further report from the Research Committee on Marine Engine Trials. The discussion of the latter occupied so much time that the boiler paper had to be shelved until next meeting.

The latest steamer upon which the Marine Engine Research Committee has been experimenting is a cargo vessel named the *Iona*. She was built and engined by W. Gray and Co., of West Hartlepool, and is a good modern example of what can be done in fuel economy with triple expansion engines when high speed is not aimed at. This latest report of the Committee should re-establish in some minds the belief in the economy of the marine surface-condensing engine, which had been, so it was thought, rather shaken by the previous labours of the Committee. When on the first trials of the Committee the fuel consumption of the *Meteor*, *Fusi Yama*, and the *Colchester* came out at not less than 2 pounds of coal per indicated horse-power per hour—the *Colchester's* consumption being nearly 3 pounds per hour—it was said, by those who had never believed in the claims of marine engineers, that the bubble was pricked by a trial made by competent and unbiassed persons. It is true the *Tartar's* trial improved on these figures, the coal consumption coming out 1·77 pound per indicated horse-power per hour; still this is some way behind the 1½ pound of which marine engineers had been boasting. The experiments with the *Iona*, now under consideration, have rehabilitated the marine engine as an economical form of steam motor, for there can be no doubt that the engines of that vessel have given off on trial one unit of power per hour for less than the pound and a half of coal, and we have no reason to think that the 1·38 pound shown on the chief engineer's independent trial is not a fair average for sea running when the disturbing element of measuring tanks is omitted.

The *Iona* is a well decked vessel, built in 1889. She has triple expansion engines on three cranks, working a single screw. The vessel is 275·1 feet long, 37·3 feet wide, and 19 feet deep in the hold. Her moulded depth is 21 feet 10 inches, and her coefficient of fineness is 0·765. She has a cellular bottom. Her mean draught in dock before trial was 20 feet 8 inches, but she rose half an inch in salt water, the displacement being 4430 tons. The engines had been freshly overhauled. The trial took place off the east coast, between Robin Hood Bay and Great Yarmouth. The weather was fine throughout. The engines are triple compound surface condensing. The cylinders are placed in the order—intermediate, high, low, going from forward to aft. The cranks rotate in the sequence—high, intermediate, low. The diameters of the cylinders are 21·88 inches, 34·02 inches, and 56·95 inches; the stroke is 39 inches. The high pressure cylinder only is jacketed, steam being taken from the boiler direct. Outside this jacket are the receivers for the intermediate and low pressure cylinders. The jacket steam therefore parts with heat to the high pressure cylinder, and also heats up the steam passing to the two other cylinders. The arrangement is unusual but not new. A feature worth noting in the present day is that the steam distributing valves are all slide valves. Mr. Mudd, the designer of the engines, does not follow the modern fashion of using piston valves, it being his belief that the advantages they offer are not equal to those lost. The surface condenser has 1360 square feet of tube surface. There are two ordinary steel boilers having 42 square feet of grate surface, the total heating surface being 3160 square feet; which is equal to 75·2 times the grate area. It is not to be wondered at that, with this liberal allowance of heating surface, the fuel economy came out very satisfactorily. The total cross-sectional

area through the tubes is 18·3 square feet, and the area across the funnel 30·7 square feet. A notable feature about this vessel is that the boilers are worked on forced draught; or rather there is a fan for supplying air to the fires, for a pressure equal to only 0·17 inch of water in the ash pits hardly fulfils the popular notion of forced draught. The steam for driving the fan-engine was supplied from the donkey boiler, and therefore the measurements of quantities in the performance table were not affected by the amount of steam used by the fan. The matter is not one of great importance—the power to drive the fan not being, perhaps, more than the three-hundredth part of the power of the propelling engines; but we question whether it is strictly fair—as comparing the *Iona's* machinery with that of other vessels—not to take the fan-engine steam from the main supply. The boilers in this ship have an extraordinarily large proportion of tube surface as compared to the grate surface, and this would be likely to lead to an insufficiency of draught were the lighter specific gravity of the chimney gases alone depended upon. If, therefore, the aid of the fan has to be brought in, its cost as well as its services should be taken into account. This is looking at the matter from the point of view of taking the total efficiency of the machinery, and Prof. Kennedy might very justly urge that the steam used by the fan would be a disturbing element, and prevent him from properly determining the efficiency of the engines. The fan undoubtedly belongs to the boiler, but not more so than the feed-pumps; all boilers, however, must have feed-pumps, while comparatively few have fan-engines. If ever it comes to be that fan-engines are almost as much matters of course as feed-pumps, it will be convenient to class the former with the engine, but until then it is as well to estimate the steam required for forced draught purposes by itself; still it should be taken into account.

The air from the fans is taken to the furnace through gridiron valves, which close automatically when the furnace-door is opened, so as to prevent a rush of flame into the stokehold. A small jet of air is also admitted through the wet end of the boiler back by a passage made for the purpose. In this way there are two streams of air which meet in the combustion-chamber. There is also a hanging bridge attached to the back tube plate, and depending into the flame box at the back of the bridge. By these arrangements a very thorough mixing of the air and furnace gases is secured; and to this, no doubt, is due the unusually perfect combustion which was obtained on the trial. The small grates give additional space for the mixing and burning of the gases before they enter the tubes, a most desirable feature in boiler design, and one which should do much to put the cylindrical flues of modern high-pressure boilers on an equality, in the matter of combustion, with the rectangular furnaces of the comfortable low-pressure days of the past generation of marine engineers. At the same time we must not forget that a large amount of fuel burnt on a small grate requires a large combustion chamber. It is the volume of gases evolved which has to be considered. It should be stated that the arrangement for forced draught was designed by Mr. J. R. Fothergill, of Hartlepool, engineer superintendent to the firm owning the ship.

It is so difficult to get accurate data upon the weight of marine engines, that we add the figures given in the report:—

Engines alone	Tons.
Shafting, tunnel-bearings, and propeller ..	94·92
Engine-room auxiliaries, including donkeys, pipes, platforms, ladders, and gratings ..	26·59
Boilers alone	12·16
Boiler-room auxiliaries, including forced draught gear, smoke-box, uptake, funnel, furnace gear, mountings, stokehold floor, boiler-checks, and ties	58·60
Water in boilers	28·49
	35·75
Total	228·22

The coal used was of good quality. The following analysis (as used) will be of interest:—

Carbon	Per cent.
Hydrogen	82·34
Moisture	5·47
Ash	1·94
Nitrogen, sulphur, oxygen, &c., by difference ..	2·90
	7·35

100·00

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, April 16.—“An Attempt to determine the Adiabatic Relations of Ethyl Oxide. Part I. Gaseous Ether.” By Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and E. P. Perman, B.Sc.

The object of the research described in the memoir is the determination of the behaviour of ether in the state of gas approaching towards the state of liquid, when heat is communicated to it, so as to alter its condition adiabatically.

Previous researches by one of the authors in conjunction with Dr. Sydney Young have yielded data regarding the relations of pressure, temperature, and volume of gaseous and of liquid ether from which the values of the isobaric and of the isochoric differentials are obtainable. Such results lead directly to a knowledge of the differences between the specific heats at constant pressure and those at constant volume; and these differences are not constant, but vary with varying volume, pressure, and temperature.

The memoir contains an account of experiments made to determine the ratio between the specific heats at constant pressure and those at constant volume. The velocity of sound in gaseous ether was determined at various temperatures, pressures, and volumes; and by means of the isothermal differentials, and the experimental results for the velocity of sound, the ratios between the two specific heats were calculated. From the differences and the ratios of the specific heats, the values of the specific heats were deduced.

The general conclusion is that, for any constant volume, the specific heat, whether at constant volume or at constant pressure, decreases to a limiting value with rise of temperature, and subsequently increases; and that the change with temperature is more rapid, the smaller the volume.

At large volumes, the specific heats tend towards independence of temperature and volume, while at small volumes the influence of change of temperature and volume is very great.

The authors are at present investigating similar relations for liquid ether.

Zoological Society, April 21.—Prof. W. H. Flower, C.B., F.R.S., President, in the chair.—A communication was read from Lieut-Colonel Sir Oliver B. C. St. John, R.E., containing notes on a case of a Mongoose (*Herpestes mungo*) breeding during domestication.—Mr. R. E. Holding exhibited and made some remarks on some remarkable horns of Rams of the domestic Sheep of Highland and other breeds.—Messrs. Beddard and Murie exhibited and made remarks on a cancerous nodule taken from the stomach of an African Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros bicornis*), which had recently died, after living 22 years in the Society's Gardens.—Mr. E. T. Newton read a paper on the structure and affinities of *Trogotherium cuvieri*, basing his remarks principally on a fine skull of this extinct Rodent lately obtained by Mr. A. Savin from the forest-beds of East Runton, near Cromer.—Mr. H. J. Elwes read the first part of a memoir on the Butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga Hills, Assam, the Karen Hills in Lower Burmah, and in the State of Perak.—Mr. J. J. Lister gave an account of the birds of the Phoenix Islands, Pacific Ocean, as collected and observed during a visit to this group made in H.M.S. *Egeria* in 1889.

May 1.—Sixty-second Anniversary Meeting.—Prof. Flower, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—After the auditors' report had been read, and other preliminary business had been transacted, the report of the Council on the proceedings of the Society during the year 1890 was read by Mr. Selater, F.R.S., the Secretary. It stated that the number of Fellows on January 1, 1891, was 3046, and that the number of Fellows elected or readmitted in 1890 was 121, being 4 less than the corresponding number in 1889. Since the last anniversary 2 Foreign Members and 11 Corresponding Members had been elected to fill vacancies in those lists. In recognition of the effective protection accorded for sixty years to the Great Skua (*Stercorarius calarrhactes*) at two of its three British breeding stations—namely, in the Island of Unst by the late Dr. Laurence Edmondston and other members of the same family, and in the Island of Foula by the late Dr. Scott, of Melby, and his son, Mr. Robert T. C. Scott—the silver medal of the Society had been awarded to Mrs. Edmondston, of Bunness House, as representative of that family, and to Mr. Robert T. C. Scott, of Melby. The total receipts of the Society for 1890 had amounted to £25,059, which, although

not quite equal to those of 1889, had exceeded those of 1888 by upwards of £1000, and might be deemed to be satisfactory. The ordinary expenditure for 1890 had been £23,342 6s. 11d., which was £659 2s. 8d. more than the corresponding amount for 1889. Besides this an extraordinary expenditure of £230 4s. 6d. had been devoted to the material improvement of the Monkey House, which brought up the total expenditure of the year to £23,572 11s. 5d. The balance brought forward from 1889 was £1242 13s. 11d., and this, added to the income received in 1890, gave a total sum of £26,302 11s. 9d. available for the expenditure of the year 1890. By these means the Council had been enabled, after payment of the ordinary and extraordinary expenditures of the year, not only to devote the usual sum of £1000 to the reduction of the mortgage-debt on the Society's freehold premises (which at present amounted to £5000 only), but also to purchase a sum of £1000 in Consols, in order to form the nucleus of a new reserve fund. The usual scientific meetings had been held during the session of 1890, and a large number of valuable communications had been received upon every branch of zoology. These had been published in the annual volume of Proceedings for 1890, which contained 730 pages, illustrated by 57 plates. Besides this, part x., being the concluding part of the twelfth volume, of the Society's quarto Transactions had been issued. The twenty-sixth volume of the *Zoological Record*, containing a summary of the work done by British and foreign zoologists during the year 1889, had been issued to the subscribers in December last, and had thus been published before the close of the year after that to which it relates. The library had been kept in good working order during the past year, and had been much frequented by working zoologists. A large number of accessions, both by gift and purchase, had been received and incorporated. In the Gardens the only new work carried out in 1890 had been the completion of the improvements of the Monkey House, but a large number of repairs and renewals of the different buildings in the Gardens had been made, and other minor improvements had been carried out. The number of visitors to the Gardens during the year 1890 had been 640,987, the corresponding number in 1889 having been 644,579. The number of school children admitted free in 1890 was 35,935. The number of animals in the Society's collection on December 31 last was 2256, of which 693 were mammals, 1273 birds, and 290 reptiles. Amongst the additions made during the past year, twelve were specially commented upon as of remarkable interest, and in most cases representing species new to the Society's collection. About 28 species of mammals and 20 of birds had bred in the Society's Gardens during the summer of 1890. The report concluded with a long list of the donors and their various donations to the Menagerie during the past year.—A vote of thanks to the Council for their report was moved by Mr. W. H. Hudleston, F.R.S., seconded by Mr. A. J. Scott, and carried unanimously.—The report having been adopted, the meeting proceeded to elect the new Members of Council and the officers for the ensuing year. The usual ballot having been taken, it was announced that Mr. William T. Blanford, F.R.S., Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S., Mr. E. W. N. Holdsworth, Sir Albert K. Rollet, M.P., and Mr. Howard Saunders, had been elected into the Council in the place of the retiring members, and that Prof. Flower, C.B., F.R.S., had been re-elected President, Mr. Charles Drummond, Treasurer, and Dr. Philip Lutley Sclater, F.R.S., Secretary to the Society for the ensuing year.—The remaining business having been concluded, the President handed the silver medal of the Society to Mr. Thomas Edmondston, who attended on the part of Mrs. Ursula Edmondston, of Bunness, Unst, Shetland, and to Mr. A. P. Purves, who attended on behalf of Mr. Robert T. C. Scott, of Melby, Shetland, in recognition of the effective protection accorded by them and their families respectively to the Great Skua at its breeding places in the Shetland Islands.—The proceedings terminated with the usual vote of thanks to the President.

Geological Society, April 22.—Dr. A. Geikie, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The following communications were read:—Results of an examination of the crystalline rocks of the Lizard district, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., and Major-General C. A. McMahon. The authors, in company with the Rev. E. Hill, spent a considerable part of last August in examining anew those sections in the Lizard district which had any bearing upon the questions raised since the publication of Prof. Bonney's second paper in 1883. They had also the advantage of occasional conference with Mr. Teall and Mr. Fox,

whose valuable contributions to the knowledge of the crystalline rocks of this district are well known. That the Lizard serpentines are altered peridotites may be regarded as settled, but doubts have been expressed as to their relation to other associated rocks, and as to the meaning of a streaky or banded structure exhibited by certain varieties. The authors, after re-examination of a large number of sections, feel no doubt of the accuracy of their original view that the peridotite was intruded into the hornblende schists and banded "granulitic" rocks, after these had assumed their present condition. In it they find no signs of any marked pressure-metamorphism, either prior or posterior to serpentinization. They have failed to connect the streaky or banded structure with any foliation or possible pressure-structure in the schists, and they can only explain it as a kind of fluxion-structure, viz. as due to an imperfect blending of two magmas of slightly different chemical composition, anterior to the crystallization of the mass. The Porthalla sections have been examined with especial care, not only because the serpentine is nowhere so conspicuously banded, but also because its intrusive character has been denied, both it and the hornblende schists being ascribed to the alteration of a series of sedimentary rocks of suitable composition. For this view the authors have failed to discover any evidence, and consider it contrary to stratigraphical and petrographical facts. In regard to the genesis of the crystalline schists, which for purposes of reference were divided by Prof. Bonney into a "granulitic," a "hornblende," and a "micaceous" group, the authors show that in parts of the first the more acid rock breaks through the more basic, as if intrusive, in others they appear to be perfectly interstratified, the one passing backwards and forwards, though rapidly, into the other. But between these extremes, intervals can be found where the two rocks seem as if partially drawn out together. The authors are agreed that certainly one, probably both, of these rocks are igneous, that when the basic rock was solid enough to be ruptured, the acid magma broke into it, and sometimes softened it sufficiently to allow of the two flowing for some little distance together, after which crystallization took place. In regard to the hornblende schists, the authors are not yet satisfied that either fluxion or mechanical crushing will account for every structure which they have examined, and prefer to leave the question, in certain cases, an open one. The most distinctive features of the micaceous group appear due to subsequent earth-movements, so that, though it exhibits some special characteristics, the authors are doubtful whether it is any longer worth while separating it from the hornblende schists. Of the igneous rocks newer than the serpentine, the gabbro has received the closest attention. It exhibits in places (especially in the great dyke-like mass at Carrick Luz) a very remarkable foliation or even mineral banding, which has been claimed as a result of dynamo-metamorphism. The authors bring forward a number of instances to establish the following conclusions:—(a) That this foliation occurs most markedly where the adjacent serpentine does not show the slightest sign of mechanical disturbance; (b) that it must be a structure anterior to the consolidation of the rock; (c) that it sets in and out in a very irregular manner; (d) that when it was produced the rock was probably not a perfect fluid. Hence they explain it also as a kind of fluxion structure, produced by differential movements in a mass which consisted of crystals of felspar and pyroxene, floating thickly in a more or less viscous magma. The authors' investigations tend to prove that (a) structures curiously simulative of stratification may be produced in fairly coarsely crystalline rocks by fluxioned movements anterior to crystallization; and that (b) structures which of late years have been claimed as the result of dynamo-metamorphism subsequent to consolidation must have, in many cases, a like explanation. This is probably the true explanation of a large number of banded gneisses which show no signs of crushing and holocrystalline, but in their more minute structures differ from normal igneous rocks. The authors have seen nothing which has been favourable to the idea that pressure has raised the temperature of solid rocks sufficiently to soften them. A discussion followed, in which Mr. Teall, the Rev. E. Hill, Prof. Hull, the President, General McMahon, and Prof. Bonney took part.—On a spherulitic and perlitic obsidian from Pílas, Jalisco, Mexico, by Frank Rutley.

Royal Microscopical Society, April 15.—Dr. R. Braithwaite, President, in the chair.—Mr. T. Charters White presented three slides of sections of teeth permeated with collodion.—A letter from Mr. J. Aitkin, of Falkirk, was read, on a spot-mirror

method of illumination.—An abstract was read of a paper, by Surgeon V. Gunson Thorpe, R.N., on some new and foreign Rotifera found on the West Coast of Africa, and belonging to the genera *Trochosphera* and *Floscularia*.—Mr. E. M. Nelson exhibited two forms of bull's-eye condenser—one made like Herschel's asplanatic, the other a new and simpler form, being made of two plano-convex lenses. This condenser seemed to answer its purpose admirably, the amount of spherical aberration being only about one-fifth of that which existed in the old form.—Mr. Nelson also read some further notes on Diatom structures as test-objects, which he illustrated by photographs.—Mr. C. Haughton Gill's additional note on the treatment of Diatoms was read, the subject being illustrated by photo-micrographs. Mr. Mayall said the problem Mr. Gill had endeavoured to solve was as to the existence or not of cellular structure in Diatoms extending through their substance, and he sought to demonstrate this by making chemical depositions which would probably fill up the cavities sufficiently to be distinguished by the microscope. Mr. Gill's observations were of great interest, because he had experimented with the definite purpose of testing a special point, thus applying to microscopy what Herschel would have termed an "experiment of inquiry"—a direct questioning of Nature on a point that had hitherto been regarded as almost beyond the sphere of experiment.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 27.—M. Duchartre in the chair.—The Secretary read an extract from the will of the late M. Cahours, and M. Janssen made some remarks upon the legacies left for the foundation of scholarships (see p. 17).—On the expressions of the pressures in an elastic homogeneous body, by M. H. Resal.—On the theory of elasticity, by M. H. Poincaré.—Researches upon humic substances, by MM. Berthelot and G. André. According to the observations of the authors, the humic substance formed by the action of hydrochloric acid upon cane sugar possesses etheric and anhydric properties, and is comparable in certain respects to the lactones.—On the origin of pus cells and on the rôle of these elements in inflamed tissues, by M. L. Ranvier.—On the performance of marine engines and that of screws, and on a geometrical method for calculating the first of these values without a dynamometer, by M. A. Ledieu.—Mica as an invariable dielectric, by M. E. Bouty. The author has previously shown that the capacities of mica condensers vary slightly with the duration of charging. He now finds that mica behaves as an invariable dielectric in a direction normal to the planes of cleavage—that is, the capacity (c) of a lamina of useful surface (p) and thickness (e) is represented by the formula $c = \frac{k\rho}{4\pi e}$, where k is a constant. It is remarked that the origin of the large variations of such condensers with duration of charging is the electrolysis of foreign substances contained in the superficial layers.—On an alternate current motor, by MM. Maurice Hutin and Maurice Leblanc.—Quantitative studies on the chemical action of light: first part—measure of physical absorption, by M. G. Lemoine. The action of light upon a mixture of oxalic acid and ferric chloride of various thicknesses and strengths is theoretically and experimentally determined.—Effect of the presence of halides of potassium upon the solubility of the neutral sulphate of potassium, by M. Ch. Blarez. Between 0° and 30° the solubility of K_2SO_4 in water is given in parts per 100 by

$$Q\theta = 8.5 + 0.12\theta.$$

On adding KCl, or other halide of potassium, at any definite temperature, the K_2SO_4 remaining in solution is given by the expression—

K_2SO_4 dissolved = a constant — the amount of K in added salt; for any temperature this becomes

$$K_2SO_4 \text{ dissolved at } \theta^\circ = 7.5 + 0.1417\theta - K \text{ of added salt.}$$

The precipitating action of the halides of potassium upon the saturated solution of the neutral sulphate of potassium is proportional to the equivalent of the added salt.—On iso-cinchonine, by MM. E. Jungfleisch and E. Léger.—On a hydrocarbon of the terpene series contained in the oils of compressed gas, by MM. A. Etard and P. Lambert. This is a pyropentylene not identical with valylene or pyrlylene; it polymerizes readily to $C_{10}H_{12}$. Its properties and relations with the terpenes will be given in a subsequent paper.—Researches upon trehalose, by M. Maquenne. Anhydrous trehalose is an oct-

atomic alcohol isomeric with the saccharoses, and very near to maltose in chemical constitution; it yields glucose on inversion, and does not fulfil aldehydic functions.—On the constitution of aqueous solutions of tartaric acid, by M. Aignan. The author arrives at the conclusion that tartaric acid exists in aqueous solution in the state expressed by the formula (C₄H₆O₆)_n, partially dissociated according to a definite law.—Researches upon the artificial production of hyalite at the ordinary temperature, by M. Stanislaus Meunier.—On the stomaclic digestion of the frog, by M. Ch. Contejean. Experimental evidence is given (1) that the pepsin secreted by the œsophagus is more abundant or more active than that of the stomach; (2) that the œsophagean and stomaclic pepsins transform coagulated albumin into syntonin, and afterwards into peptone, without passing through the pro-pepsin stage; (3) that the predominance of the action of œsophagean pepsin on stomaclic pepsin is especially manifest by the larger quantity of syntonin that it produces.—On the sexual evolution of the trouts of the Pyrenees, by M. A. Cannieu. The metamere of the endodermous layer and of the primitive circulatory system in the post-branchial region of Vertebrata, by M. F. Houssay.—Contribution to the study of the mechanism of urinary secretion, by M. O. van der Stricht.—Reappearance during winter of the starch in ligneous plants, by M. Emile Mer. The researches indicate that in ligneous plants starch is reabsorbed at the end of the autumn, and generated at the beginning of spring. It results from this that the winter, instead of being the season during which the amylaceous reserve is most considerable, is the season during which it is least.—On some points in the anatomy of the vegetative organs of Ophioglossa, by M. G. Poirault. The observations show that the Ophioglossum fungus is never reproduced by spores, but is propagated exclusively by buds on the roots.—On the existence of Diatoms in the lower lands of North France and Belgium, by M. L. Cayeux.—On the proportion of water in corn from different localities, by M. Balland.—On the treatment of phylloxerous vines by carbon bisulphide mixed with vaselines, by M. P. Cazeneuve.

BRUSSELS.

Academy of Sciences, February 7.—M. F. Plateau in the chair.—Micrographical researches on the nature and origin of phosphate rocks, by M. A. F. Renard. The author gives the preliminary results of some researches on the formation of phosphate rocks. The investigation has been especially directed towards the problem of the origin of these rocks, and some important conclusions are arrived at with regard to this point. A lithographic plate, containing magnified representations of nineteen phosphate chalk specimens, accompanies the paper.—The winter of 1890-91, by M. F. Folie. It is remarked that observations at Brussels show that the winter of 1890-91 is one of the severest passed during the last sixty years. Since 1833 seven winters have been of a severity comparable with the last. They are 1837-38, 1840-41, 1844-45, 1846-47, 1854-55, 1870-71, 1879-80. A table is given showing the mean minimum temperature and the mean temperatures experienced during these years. This comparison and a consideration of summer temperatures do not point to any particularly definite facts. The idea that a hot summer succeeds a rigorous winter does not appear to be supported. On the contrary, it appears that the coming summer should be more cold than hot, with the exception of the months of May and August.—On variations in the latitude of a single place, by M. F. Folie. The reality of the variations in latitude deduced from observations made at Berlin, Potsdam, and Prague, are contested on the ground of systematic errors in the formulæ of reduction, due to the assumption that the earth has been considered to move as a solid body, whereas M. Folie believes it to be composed of a fluid nucleus with a solid crust.—Researches on the development of Arachnætis: contribution to the morphology of Cerianthidae, by M. E. van Beneden.—Researches on the velocity of evaporation of liquids at temperatures below their boiling-points, by M. P. de Heen. The first part of this paper was read at the January meeting. The results are now given of experiments on the variations of the velocity of evaporation with the hygrometric condition of the current employed. The whole of the observations show that the velocity of evaporation, *v*, of a liquid surface acted on by wind may be expressed by the formula—

$$v = AF(100 - 0.88f)\sqrt{V}$$

where A is a constant, F the tension of the saturated vapour at the temperature of the liquid, and V the velocity of the current.

—Determination of the radius of curvature in parallel coordinates, by M. Maurice d'Ocagne.

March 7.—M. Plateau in the chair.—On a curious peculiarity of currents of water, and on one of the causes of sudden floods, by M. G. van der Mensbrugge. An explanation is given of the fact that in a river the maximum velocity of the current does not occur at the surface, but about three-tenths of the depth below the surface.—Reduction of nitrates by sunlight (second note), by M. Emile Laurent. The author has caused a beam of sunlight to fall upon solutions of nitrates placed in a vacuum, and has found that after a certain time the space contained liberated oxygen, whilst the liquids possessed the characteristic reactions of nitrites. M. Laurent has analyzed the oxygen and nitrites, and finds that the quantity of gas is sensibly proportional to the nitrite formed. As might have been expected, the blue end of the spectrum possesses the most powerful reducing action.—Note on the coagulation of the albumins of the serum of cow's blood, by MM. J. Corin and G. Ansiaux. The authors support the assertion made by Halliburton in 1883, that the albumin of serum ought not to be considered as a single substance, but as a mixture of two or three albuminoids, α , β , and γ , coagulating respectively at temperatures— $\alpha = 73^\circ \text{C}$., $\beta = 77^\circ \text{C}$., and $\gamma = 82^\circ \text{C}$. The blood of man, the dog, pig, rabbit, &c., were known to contain these three substances, and it is now shown that the serum of the cow also contains the paraglobulin α , and the albumins β and γ . Further, it is shown that opalescence and coagulation are not distinct things, but two forms of one and the same phenomenon occurring at the same temperature.—On the curvature of polars with respect to a point on a curve of the *n*th order, by Prof. C. Servais.—Discovery of a variable star, by M. L. de Ball. An account is given of observations of a variable red star situated in R. A. 20h. 41m. 19s., Decl. + 2° 2' 3" (1891). The observations extend from September 15, 1890, to January 9, 1891. In this time the magnitude of the star increased from 8.7 to 8. The star is not included in Bermingham's Red Star Catalogue. M. de Ball's observations are only eye-estimations, and have not been made by the aid of a photometer. Further evidence of variability is therefore required.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

Lessons in Astronomy: C. A. Young (Arnold).—Practical Perspective: J. Spencer (Percival).—Revision or Examination Sheets; Subject II., Machine Construction and Drawing, Elementary Stage: A. G. Day (Percival).—General Physiology: Dr. C. Calleja (Kegan Paul).—Differential and Integral Calculus: A. G. Greenhill, 2nd edition (Macmillan and Co.).—Natural Selection and Tropical Nature: A. R. Wallace; new edition (Macmillan and Co.).—Fifth Report of the U.S. Entomological Commission: A. S. Packard (Washington).—Principles of Political Economy and Taxation: D. Ricardo; edited by E. C. K. Gonner (Bell).—L'Évolution des Formes Animales: F. Priem (Paris, Baillière).—Géologie, Principes—Explication de l'Époque Quaternaire sans Hypothèse: H. Hermite (Neuchâtel, Attinger).

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Fossil Insects. By R. Lydekker	1
Statistics of Population and Disease	4
Our Book Shelf:—	
Sonnenschein: "The Best Books: A Contribution towards Systematic Bibliography"	5
McPherson: "The Fairyland Tales of Science"	5
Letters to the Editor:—	
County Councils and Technical Education.—Sir T. H. Farrer, Bart.	6
The Alpine Flora.—T. D. A. Cockerell; J. Innes Rogers	6
Co-adaptation.—Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S.	7
High and Low Level Meteorological Observatories.—Joseph John Murphy	7
An "International Society."—Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S.	7
On some Points in the Early History of Astronomy. II. (Illustrated.) By J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.	8
Hertz's Experiments. II.	12
The Royal Society Selected Candidates	14
The Endowment of Research in France	17
Notes	17
The Institution of Mechanical Engineers	20
University and Educational Intelligence	21
Scientific Serials	21
Societies and Academies	22
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	24